Table 1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p
	Current account															
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**2,500,817**	**586,563**	**617,258**	**632,881**	**664,116**	**677,696**	**716,493**	**727,257**	**595,359**	**616,163**	**632,309**	**656,986**	**687,815**	**715,046**	**724,845**
2	Exports of goods and services	1,837,577	428,716	450,516	465,348	492,996	498,655	523,425	538,506	436,501	451,134	465,194	484,747	507,557	523,834	536,473
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	1,288,699	299,461	317,945	320,991	350,302	355,642	375,279	378,699	304,572	315,954	325,514	342,659	361,544	373,045	382,718
4	Services [3]	548,878	129,255	132,572	144,357	142,694	143,013	148,146	159,807	131,929	135,180	139,680	142,088	146,013	150,789	153,754
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	17,483	4,312	4,498	4,532	4,141	4,231	4,474	4,559	4,312	4,498	4,532	4,141	4,231	4,474	4,559
6	Travel	103,505	21,976	25,989	30,268	25,272	23,676	30,059	35,151	25,212	25,395	26,203	26,695	27,301	29,164	29,873
7	Passenger fares	30,931	6,740	7,478	8,871	7,841	7,887	8,848	10,853	7,135	7,725	8,076	7,994	8,362	9,122	9,859
8	Other transportation	39,936	9,473	10,089	10,131	10,244	10,272	10,712	10,719	9,719	9,998	10,098	10,121	10,464	10,636	10,722
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	105,583	24,924	26,305	26,046	28,308	27,306	29,875	29,734	25,615	26,227	26,720	27,021	28,012	29,822	30,470
10	Other private services [5]	250,320	61,462	57,974	64,262	66,622	69,327	63,913	68,505	59,568	61,097	63,805	65,851	67,329	67,306	67,985
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,121	369	239	247	266	314	265	285	369	239	247	266	314	265	285
12	Income receipts	663,240	157,847	166,741	167,532	171,120	179,040	193,069	188,751	158,857	165,030	167,115	172,239	180,258	191,212	188,373
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	657,963	156,530	165,420	166,211	169,802	177,681	191,709	187,388	157,540	163,708	165,793	170,921	178,898	189,852	187,009
14	Direct investment receipts	432,000	101,554	109,360	110,068	111,018	117,070	127,615	121,424	102,518	107,629	109,653	112,199	118,231	125,736	121,047
15	Other private receipts	224,469	54,584	55,729	55,785	58,371	60,231	63,593	65,547	54,584	55,729	55,785	58,371	60,231	63,593	65,547
16	U.S. government receipts	1,494	392	331	358	413	379	502	417	438	350	355	351	436	523	415
17	Compensation of employees	5,278	1,317	1,321	1,322	1,317	1,360	1,359	1,363	1,317	1,321	1,322	1,317	1,360	1,359	1,363
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–2,835,620**	**–647,648**	**–708,059**	**–737,291**	**–742,622**	**–739,879**	**–810,760**	**–824,282**	**–678,617**	**–703,516**	**–717,682**	**–735,804**	**–775,129**	**–804,315**	**–802,120**
19	Imports of goods and services	–2,337,604	–527,269	–585,267	–613,391	–611,677	–614,283	–675,535	–691,553	–556,144	–581,657	–596,307	–603,496	–647,529	–670,040	–672,053
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–1,934,555	–433,279	–482,761	–507,368	–511,147	–515,123	–566,315	–580,848	–457,404	–481,912	–493,336	–501,904	–543,767	–563,609	–564,469
21	Services [3]	–403,048	–93,990	–102,506	–106,023	–100,530	–99,161	–109,220	–110,705	–98,740	–99,745	–102,971	–101,592	–103,763	–106,430	–107,584
22	Direct defense expenditures	–30,391	–7,721	–7,590	–7,609	–7,471	–7,570	–7,545	–7,364	–7,721	–7,590	–7,609	–7,471	–7,570	–7,545	–7,364
23	Travel	–75,507	–16,448	–20,658	–21,823	–16,578	–16,569	–22,406	–23,166	–19,085	–18,291	–19,077	–19,054	–19,280	–19,850	–20,153
24	Passenger fares	–27,279	–5,945	–7,260	–7,277	–6,797	–7,204	–8,236	–8,228	–6,228	–6,770	–7,022	–7,259	–7,552	–7,701	–7,954
25	Other transportation	–51,202	–11,172	–12,878	–14,134	–13,018	–12,978	–13,670	–14,101	–11,919	–13,018	–13,600	–12,666	–13,451	–13,949	–13,718
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–33,450	–9,000	–7,876	–7,960	–8,614	–8,894	–8,522	–8,720	–8,998	–7,916	–8,177	–8,359	–8,879	–8,587	–8,943
27	Other private services [5]	–180,598	–42,617	–45,128	–45,999	–46,853	–44,865	–47,785	–47,988	–43,702	–45,045	–46,265	–45,585	–45,949	–47,741	–48,314
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–4,621	–1,087	–1,116	–1,221	–1,198	–1,081	–1,057	–1,138	–1,087	–1,116	–1,221	–1,198	–1,081	–1,057	–1,138
29	Income payments	–498,016	–120,379	–122,792	–123,900	–130,945	–125,595	–135,225	–132,729	–122,473	–121,859	–121,375	–132,309	–127,600	–134,276	–130,068
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–483,504	–116,699	–119,240	–120,482	–127,084	–121,944	–131,758	–129,377	–118,856	–118,222	–117,727	–128,700	–124,012	–130,702	–126,489
31	Direct investment payments	–151,361	–33,823	–36,074	–38,220	–43,245	–37,181	–46,256	–43,063	–35,980	–35,056	–35,465	–44,861	–39,249	–45,200	–40,175
32	Other private payments	–196,004	–48,916	–48,997	–48,098	–49,993	–51,014	–51,731	–52,382	–48,916	–48,997	–48,098	–49,993	–51,014	–51,731	–52,382
33	U.S. government payments	–136,139	–33,960	–34,169	–34,164	–33,846	–33,749	–33,771	–33,932	–33,960	–34,169	–34,164	–33,846	–33,749	–33,771	–33,932
34	Compensation of employees	–14,512	–3,680	–3,552	–3,419	–3,861	–3,651	–3,467	–3,352	–3,617	–3,637	–3,649	–3,609	–3,588	–3,574	–3,578
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–136,095**	**–36,235**	**–31,283**	**–35,127**	**–33,450**	**–32,698**	**–33,848**	**–34,050**	**–35,034**	**–32,947**	**–34,754**	**–33,360**	**–32,277**	**–35,449**	**–33,006**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–44,717	–12,285	–10,005	–11,031	–11,396	–10,987	–13,179	–10,956	–12,285	–10,005	–11,031	–11,396	–10,987	–13,179	–10,956
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–10,365	–2,587	–1,576	–3,126	–3,076	–1,892	–1,680	–2,831	–2,548	–2,590	–2,616	–2,611	–2,629	–2,654	–2,675
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–81,013	–21,363	–19,702	–20,969	–18,978	–19,819	–18,990	–20,262	–20,201	–20,352	–21,107	–19,353	–18,661	–19,617	–19,375
	Capital account															
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**–152**	**–3**	**–2**	**–146**	**–2**	**–29**	**–829**	**0**	**–3**	**–2**	**–146**	**–2**	**–29**	**–829**	**0**
	Financial account															
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–1,005,182**	**–319,416**	**–175,174**	**–293,629**	**–216,963**	**–343,848**	**18,697**	**–79,501**	**–313,010**	**–168,537**	**–286,834**	**–236,802**	**–334,359**	**25,115**	**–70,833**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	–1,834	–773	–165	–1,096	200	–3,619	–6,267	–4,079	–773	–165	–1,096	200	–3,619	–6,267	–4,079
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	–31	–7	–6	–8	–10	1,961	–159	–27	–7	–6	–8	–10	1,961	–159	–27
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	–1,293	–581	–77	–956	321	–6,428	–5,974	–3,909	–581	–77	–956	321	–6,428	–5,974	–3,909
45	Foreign currencies	–510	–185	–82	–132	–111	848	–134	–143	–185	–82	–132	–111	848	–134	–143
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	7,540	9,433	–2,441	788	–240	–547	–1,358	–1,265	9,433	–2,441	788	–240	–547	–1,358	–1,265
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–4,976	–1,247	–1,835	–1,027	–867	–1,307	–2,337	–1,034	–1,247	–1,835	–1,027	–867	–1,307	–2,337	–1,034
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	2,408	399	783	679	547	610	1,259	407	399	783	679	547	610	1,259	407
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	10,108	10,281	–1,389	1,136	80	150	–279	–638	10,281	–1,389	1,136	80	150	–279	–638
50	U.S. private assets	–1,010,888	–328,076	–172,568	–293,321	–216,923	–339,681	26,322	–74,157	–321,669	–165,931	–286,526	–236,762	–330,193	32,740	–65,490
51	Direct investment	–351,350	–116,555	–76,115	–85,529	–73,151	–98,693	–144,957	–79,432	–110,148	–69,478	–78,734	–92,990	–89,205	–138,539	–70,765
52	Foreign securities	–151,916	–47,028	–22,114	–39,336	–43,438	–58,171	–30,444	–27,561	–47,028	–22,114	–39,336	–43,438	–58,171	–30,444	–27,561
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	7,421	10,932	4,382	–2,146	–5,747	–95,007	7,069	18,944	10,932	4,382	–2,146	–5,747	–95,007	7,069	18,944
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [14]	–515,043	–175,425	–78,721	–166,310	–94,587	–87,810	194,654	13,892	–175,425	–78,721	–166,310	–94,587	–87,810	194,654	13,892
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**1,245,736**	**328,462**	**188,526**	**467,361**	**261,387**	**486,470**	**6,841**	**259,524**	**329,340**	**186,636**	**463,115**	**266,646**	**487,194**	**2,767**	**254,742**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	349,754	89,751	66,736	135,477	57,790	48,764	95,143	24,371	89,751	66,736	135,477	57,790	48,764	95,143	24,371
57	U.S. government securities	316,980	84,837	45,128	123,736	63,279	48,814	76,346	15,733	84,837	45,128	123,736	63,279	48,814	76,346	15,733
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	397,797	97,364	31,751	188,994	79,688	33,510	79,552	31,311	97,364	31,751	188,994	79,688	33,510	79,552	31,311
59	Other [10]	–80,817	–12,527	13,377	–65,258	–16,409	15,304	–3,206	–15,578	–12,527	13,377	–65,258	–16,409	15,304	–3,206	–15,578
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	12,124	4,007	2,503	1,773	3,841	2,645	2,089	2,365	4,007	2,503	1,773	3,841	2,645	2,089	2,365
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	–9,375	–16,005	3,888	10,019	–7,277	–3,073	15,319	5,041	–16,005	3,888	10,019	–7,277	–3,073	15,319	5,041
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	30,025	16,912	15,217	–51	–2,053	378	1,389	1,232	16,912	15,217	–51	–2,053	378	1,389	1,232
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	895,982	238,711	121,790	331,884	203,597	437,706	–88,302	235,153	239,589	119,900	327,638	208,856	438,430	–92,376	230,371
64	Direct investment	236,226	51,207	35,820	83,901	65,298	27,769	56,176	80,049	52,085	33,930	79,655	70,557	28,493	52,102	75,267
65	U.S. Treasury securities	256,428	84,193	82,062	60,659	29,514	3,466	–59,320	123,814	84,193	82,062	60,659	29,514	3,466	–59,320	123,814
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	120,453	5,421	–15,475	82,076	48,431	–2,590	–10,743	–22,962	5,421	–15,475	82,076	48,431	–2,590	–10,743	–22,962
67	U.S. currency	28,319	2,265	2,100	10,514	13,440	12,576	13,989	9,614	2,265	2,100	10,514	13,440	12,576	13,989	9,614
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	77,456	27,728	21,302	11,668	16,758	42,045	24,204	–19,020	27,728	21,302	11,668	16,758	42,045	24,204	–19,020
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [15]	177,100	67,897	–4,019	83,066	30,156	354,440	–112,608	63,658	67,897	–4,019	83,066	30,156	354,440	–112,608	63,658
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**13,735**	**16,152**	**9,980**	**–11,893**	**–504**	**3,220**	**7,504**	**n.a.**	**16,152**	**9,980**	**–11,893**	**–504**	**3,220**	**7,504**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)**	**216,761**	**72,125**	**98,754**	**–22,157**	**68,039**	**–50,932**	**95,901**	[16] **–48,949**	**85,813**	**92,223**	**–44,116**	**82,841**	**–36,436**	**90,161**	[16] **–73,627**
71a	*Of which:* Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,688	–6,531	–21,959	14,802	14,497	–5,740	–24,678
	Memoranda:															
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–645,857	–133,818	–164,817	–186,377	–160,845	–159,480	–191,036	–202,149	–152,832	–165,958	–167,822	–159,245	–182,222	–190,564	–181,750
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	145,830	35,265	30,066	38,334	42,165	43,852	38,926	49,102	33,189	35,435	36,709	40,496	42,250	44,359	46,170
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–500,027	–98,553	–134,751	–148,042	–118,680	–115,628	–152,110	–153,047	–119,642	–130,523	–131,113	–118,749	–139,972	–146,205	–135,580
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	165,224	37,468	43,950	43,632	40,175	53,445	57,844	56,022	36,384	43,170	45,740	39,930	52,658	56,936	58,305
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–136,095	–36,235	–31,283	–35,127	–33,450	–32,698	–33,848	–34,050	–35,034	–32,947	–34,754	–33,360	–32,277	–35,449	–33,006
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–470,898	–97,320	–122,085	–139,537	–111,956	–94,881	–128,115	–131,074	–118,292	–120,300	–120,127	–112,179	–119,591	–124,719	–110,281

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p
A	**Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:**															
	EXPORTS															
1	**Exports of goods, Census basis** [1]	**1,278,263**	**296,966**	**315,122**	**318,547**	**347,629**	**351,109**	**370,814**	**374,360**	**301,881**	**313,170**	**323,153**	**340,059**	**356,737**	**368,639**	**378,494**
2	**Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net**	**10,436**	**2,495**	**2,823**	**2,445**	**2,673**	**4,533**	**4,464**	**4,338**	**2,691**	**2,784**	**2,361**	**2,600**	**4,807**	**4,407**	**4,224**
3	Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts [2]	–636	–62	–1	–182	–392	919	375	499	–62	–1	–182	–392	919	375	499
4	Gold exports, nonmonetary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers	14,453	3,331	3,682	3,529	3,911	4,333	4,722	4,536	3,527	3,643	3,445	3,838	4,608	4,665	4,422
6	Low-value transactions [3]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	Private gift parcel remittances	1,148	283	296	275	293	337	349	356	283	296	275	293	337	349	356
8	Repair of equipment	–4,520	–1,052	–1,150	–1,180	–1,137	–1,054	–983	–1,059	–1,052	–1,150	–1,180	–1,137	–1,054	–983	–1,059
9	Other adjustments, net [4]	–9	–5	–4	2	–2	–2	2	6	–5	–4	2	–2	–2	2	6
10	**Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 1, line 3)**	**1,288,699**	**299,461**	**317,945**	**320,991**	**350,302**	**355,642**	**375,279**	**378,699**	**304,572**	**315,954**	**325,514**	**342,659**	**361,544**	**373,045**	**382,718**
	IMPORTS															
11	**Imports of goods, Census basis (general imports)** [1]	**1,913,160**	**428,351**	**477,609**	**501,904**	**505,297**	**508,850**	**558,927**	**573,237**	**452,270**	**476,708**	**488,038**	**496,145**	**537,205**	**556,185**	**557,088**
12	**Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net**	**21,395**	**4,928**	**5,153**	**5,464**	**5,850**	**6,272**	**7,387**	**7,610**	**5,134**	**5,204**	**5,298**	**5,759**	**6,561**	**7,424**	**7,380**
13	Gold imports, nonmonetary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers	10,646	2,329	2,728	2,722	2,866	3,120	3,887	3,865	2,554	2,657	2,565	2,870	3,413	3,794	3,646
15	Imports by U.S. military agencies [2]	3,507	729	901	928	949	1,099	1,396	1,378	729	901	928	949	1,099	1,396	1,378
16	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	6,692	1,853	1,651	1,636	1,552	1,788	1,804	1,764	1,759	1,655	1,692	1,586	1,713	1,813	1,824
17	Locomotives and railcars	402	31	62	102	208	244	469	555	31	62	102	208	244	469	555
18	Low-value transactions [3]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	Repair of equipment	–2,400	–526	–609	–628	–637	–611	–663	–633	–526	–609	–628	–637	–611	–663	–633
20	Software revaluation	2,869	580	525	781	983	681	577	754	654	643	717	854	755	698	682
21	Other adjustments, net [5]	–320	–67	–104	–78	–70	–50	–82	–73	–67	–104	–78	–70	–50	–82	–73
22	**Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 1, line 20)**	**1,934,555**	**433,279**	**482,761**	**507,368**	**511,147**	**515,123**	**566,315**	**580,848**	**457,404**	**481,912**	**493,336**	**501,904**	**543,767**	**563,609**	**564,469**
B	**Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis:** [6]															
	EXPORTS															
1	**Total, all countries (A–10)**	**1,288,699**	**299,461**	**317,945**	**320,991**	**350,302**	**355,642**	**375,279**	**378,699**	**304,572**	**315,954**	**325,514**	**342,659**	**361,544**	**373,045**	**382,718**
2	**Europe**	**289,463**	**68,117**	**71,059**	**70,330**	**79,958**	**80,661**	**85,364**	**83,924**	**69,514**	**70,356**	**70,914**	**78,680**	**82,172**	**84,544**	**84,418**
3	European Union	242,575	58,053	59,503	59,171	65,848	65,759	70,152	68,108	59,281	58,859	59,602	64,833	67,065	69,451	68,510
4	Euro area	178,055	41,593	43,796	43,466	49,200	47,996	50,490	49,056	42,491	43,329	43,787	48,449	48,957	50,000	49,355
5	Austria	2,442	664	541	469	768	563	764	526	686	532	468	756	576	750	528
6	Belgium	25,426	5,840	6,441	6,349	6,796	7,105	7,469	7,510	5,955	6,372	6,394	6,705	7,256	7,388	7,559
7	Finland	2,234	430	499	668	636	649	848	924	438	494	672	629	659	839	930
8	France	27,365	6,479	6,627	6,449	7,809	7,197	7,541	6,861	6,618	6,555	6,482	7,710	7,367	7,464	6,888
9	Germany	48,523	11,647	11,691	12,038	13,148	12,049	12,630	12,056	11,892	11,555	12,118	12,958	12,289	12,493	12,111
10	Greece	1,354	379	325	285	365	322	339	364	391	321	287	355	334	336	366
11	Ireland	7,341	2,097	2,061	1,450	1,732	2,329	1,687	1,802	2,142	2,041	1,456	1,702	2,382	1,671	1,813
12	Italy	14,387	3,317	3,710	3,518	3,842	3,958	4,435	3,842	3,389	3,673	3,551	3,774	4,032	4,394	3,872
13	Luxembourg	1,409	349	414	321	324	367	270	313	357	409	323	320	374	266	314
14	Netherlands	35,047	7,613	8,653	8,812	9,969	9,918	11,210	11,108	7,788	8,557	8,883	9,819	10,094	11,113	11,183
15	Norway	3,315	856	765	846	848	1,114	1,017	863	870	758	850	837	1,126	1,004	866
16	Portugal	1,110	363	219	235	293	392	385	292	376	215	236	283	398	384	299
17	Russia	6,086	1,170	1,442	1,600	1,874	1,661	2,222	2,187	1,186	1,447	1,643	1,810	1,684	2,218	2,225
18	Spain	10,207	2,170	2,354	2,440	3,243	2,819	2,485	2,778	2,210	2,344	2,483	3,170	2,858	2,479	2,810
19	Sweden	4,873	1,190	1,222	1,157	1,305	1,335	1,526	1,234	1,210	1,211	1,164	1,288	1,365	1,509	1,240
20	Switzerland	21,117	4,893	4,970	5,050	6,203	5,849	5,754	6,590	4,992	4,914	5,075	6,135	5,933	5,691	6,603
21	Turkey	10,600	2,146	2,777	2,327	3,350	4,090	3,972	3,823	2,172	2,782	2,389	3,257	4,119	3,959	3,839
22	United Kingdom	49,027	12,620	11,979	11,958	12,469	13,427	14,842	14,689	12,878	11,835	12,041	12,273	13,677	14,675	14,771
23	Other Europe	17,602	3,894	4,369	4,357	4,982	5,519	5,966	6,163	3,965	4,340	4,397	4,900	5,648	5,910	6,201
24	**Canada** [7]	**250,132**	**58,195**	**64,934**	**62,877**	**64,125**	**67,007**	**72,958**	**71,506**	**59,120**	**64,471**	**63,685**	**62,855**	**68,140**	**72,469**	**72,222**
25	**Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere**	**302,768**	**69,347**	**75,133**	**76,312**	**81,977**	**84,869**	**91,145**	**94,950**	**70,457**	**74,627**	**77,334**	**80,350**	**86,418**	**90,592**	**95,998**
26	South and Central America	280,496	64,012	69,460	71,074	75,950	78,725	85,646	89,543	65,058	68,966	71,991	74,481	80,169	85,102	90,486
27	Argentina	7,406	1,477	1,830	1,905	2,193	2,023	2,525	2,714	1,513	1,808	1,918	2,167	2,071	2,493	2,732
28	Brazil	35,341	7,691	8,675	9,742	9,234	9,646	10,564	11,697	7,830	8,573	9,817	9,121	9,857	10,443	11,752
29	Chile	11,121	2,522	2,923	2,786	2,889	3,437	4,226	4,101	2,572	2,893	2,814	2,842	3,497	4,186	4,140
30	Colombia	12,387	3,256	2,810	2,992	3,329	3,555	3,541	3,592	3,322	2,784	3,022	3,259	3,614	3,517	3,625
31	Mexico	163,398	37,407	40,377	41,261	44,354	45,901	49,115	51,079	37,984	40,126	41,839	43,449	46,722	48,850	51,670
32	Venezuela	10,648	2,185	2,752	2,662	3,049	2,462	3,131	3,317	2,211	2,744	2,708	2,985	2,512	3,117	3,360
33	Other	40,197	9,475	10,094	9,726	10,902	11,701	12,544	13,043	9,627	10,038	9,873	10,659	11,896	12,496	13,206
34	Other Western Hemisphere	22,272	5,334	5,672	5,238	6,027	6,145	5,499	5,407	5,399	5,661	5,343	5,869	6,249	5,490	5,512
35	**Asia and Pacific**	**369,034**	**85,793**	**88,149**	**92,100**	**102,991**	**100,696**	**102,338**	**105,040**	**87,196**	**87,936**	**93,814**	**100,087**	**102,065**	**102,008**	**106,455**
36	Australia	21,715	5,007	5,402	5,454	5,852	5,788	6,408	7,201	5,096	5,352	5,506	5,761	5,930	6,346	7,270
37	China	93,014	21,329	20,344	21,954	29,388	26,293	23,846	25,308	21,744	20,393	22,528	28,349	26,481	23,707	25,614
38	Hong Kong	27,469	6,113	6,560	7,356	7,440	8,655	8,522	10,326	6,242	6,526	7,451	7,249	8,823	8,464	10,414
39	India	19,334	4,007	5,239	5,014	5,074	4,596	6,048	5,442	4,082	5,185	5,069	4,998	4,689	5,979	5,485
40	Indonesia	6,943	1,674	1,503	1,903	1,862	1,821	1,905	1,796	1,679	1,525	1,970	1,768	1,810	1,938	1,859
41	Japan	61,537	14,883	14,889	15,376	16,388	16,454	16,664	16,596	15,075	14,912	15,715	15,835	16,657	16,761	16,929
42	Korea, Republic of	39,795	9,551	10,027	9,879	10,338	10,619	11,848	11,362	9,662	10,001	10,064	10,068	10,733	11,834	11,537
43	Malaysia	14,080	3,055	3,596	3,684	3,745	3,762	3,758	3,405	3,111	3,564	3,721	3,684	3,841	3,729	3,441
44	Philippines	7,418	1,853	1,761	1,794	2,010	1,906	1,992	1,908	1,875	1,765	1,841	1,938	1,923	2,003	1,960
45	Singapore	29,108	7,022	7,216	7,435	7,435	7,108	8,003	8,627	7,161	7,128	7,486	7,333	7,293	7,915	8,681
46	Taiwan	26,762	6,204	6,319	6,666	7,574	7,087	6,986	6,603	6,303	6,292	6,768	7,399	7,203	6,976	6,684
47	Thailand	8,998	2,132	2,116	2,216	2,534	2,922	2,618	2,964	2,171	2,110	2,251	2,465	2,968	2,602	2,995
48	Other	12,862	2,964	3,178	3,368	3,352	3,685	3,741	3,501	2,996	3,183	3,444	3,240	3,714	3,756	3,585
49	**Middle East**	**48,899**	**11,720**	**12,392**	**11,913**	**12,874**	**13,938**	**14,661**	**14,731**	**11,960**	**12,273**	**12,079**	**12,587**	**14,187**	**14,579**	**14,912**
50	Israel	11,380	2,656	2,885	2,729	3,110	3,569	3,902	3,536	2,710	2,851	2,764	3,054	3,635	3,860	3,573
51	Saudi Arabia	11,527	2,751	2,931	2,826	3,020	3,170	3,344	3,339	2,808	2,906	2,852	2,961	3,205	3,329	3,382
52	Other	25,992	6,314	6,576	6,358	6,744	7,199	7,414	7,855	6,442	6,516	6,463	6,571	7,347	7,390	7,957
53	**Africa**	**28,402**	**6,289**	**6,277**	**7,460**	**8,377**	**8,470**	**8,813**	**8,548**	**6,324**	**6,290**	**7,688**	**8,101**	**8,562**	**8,853**	**8,713**
54	Algeria	1,220	242	269	362	347	314	511	485	245	269	370	336	313	511	486
55	Nigeria	4,077	1,021	1,012	936	1,109	1,091	1,272	1,243	1,019	1,017	972	1,069	1,087	1,289	1,276
56	South Africa	5,638	1,058	1,273	1,909	1,398	2,085	1,768	1,747	1,077	1,260	1,928	1,373	2,148	1,758	1,764
57	Other	17,467	3,968	3,723	4,253	5,523	4,980	5,262	5,072	3,983	3,744	4,418	5,322	5,014	5,295	5,186
58	**International organizations and unallocated**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Memorandum:															
59	Members of OPEC	54,533	12,681	13,873	13,408	14,571	14,468	15,949	16,479	12,900	13,783	13,600	14,250	14,705	15,887	16,696

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p
B	**Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis:** [6]—Continues															
	IMPORTS															
60	**Total, all countries (A–22)**	**1,934,555**	**433,279**	**482,761**	**507,368**	**511,147**	**515,123**	**566,315**	**580,848**	**457,404**	**481,912**	**493,336**	**501,904**	**543,767**	**563,609**	**564,469**
61	**Europe**	**385,293**	**86,834**	**95,755**	**100,159**	**102,545**	**104,132**	**119,083**	**112,176**	**91,441**	**95,816**	**97,531**	**100,504**	**109,435**	**118,822**	**109,302**
62	European Union	322,298	73,328	79,191	83,431	86,348	87,028	96,510	92,385	77,108	79,445	81,411	84,334	91,415	96,594	90,205
63	Euro area	244,296	55,877	59,835	62,894	65,690	67,501	74,576	71,333	58,644	60,129	61,428	64,096	70,902	74,712	69,698
64	Austria	6,859	1,427	1,709	1,791	1,932	2,128	2,381	2,565	1,498	1,724	1,756	1,881	2,230	2,396	2,511
65	Belgium	15,772	4,122	3,895	3,789	3,965	4,802	4,576	4,235	4,324	3,879	3,688	3,881	5,041	4,566	4,135
66	Finland	3,894	827	991	1,062	1,014	1,119	1,207	1,112	868	999	1,035	992	1,178	1,208	1,089
67	France	38,703	9,114	9,500	9,829	10,260	9,477	10,245	9,690	9,531	9,550	9,607	10,015	9,934	10,279	9,474
68	Germany	82,852	18,067	20,363	21,589	22,832	23,156	24,257	25,157	18,954	20,536	21,136	22,225	24,274	24,387	24,612
69	Greece	1,083	246	179	301	357	378	425	300	259	179	293	351	400	423	292
70	Ireland	33,968	8,124	7,977	8,669	9,198	9,385	10,182	9,579	8,527	8,027	8,472	8,941	9,887	10,249	9,373
71	Italy	28,768	6,503	7,231	7,285	7,749	7,632	9,120	8,735	6,827	7,265	7,116	7,560	8,007	9,127	8,539
72	Luxembourg	431	85	115	121	109	156	129	100	89	116	119	107	160	128	98
73	Netherlands	19,307	4,540	4,654	5,225	4,887	5,363	7,217	5,620	4,800	4,638	5,061	4,808	5,694	7,146	5,454
74	Norway	6,815	1,837	1,879	1,510	1,590	1,817	2,251	1,818	1,949	1,839	1,443	1,584	1,913	2,195	1,747
75	Portugal	2,152	544	576	548	484	614	670	627	578	569	528	477	643	663	606
76	Russia	25,713	4,726	7,143	7,396	6,448	7,208	9,527	8,770	5,067	6,976	7,073	6,597	7,625	9,231	8,355
77	Spain	8,692	1,841	2,227	2,235	2,389	2,484	3,239	2,850	1,934	2,224	2,177	2,357	2,609	3,208	2,763
78	Sweden	10,545	2,040	2,817	2,658	3,030	2,924	3,237	2,608	2,150	2,833	2,600	2,962	3,062	3,239	2,545
79	Switzerland	19,227	4,480	4,470	4,653	5,623	5,444	6,670	6,079	4,694	4,508	4,552	5,472	5,709	6,719	5,955
80	Turkey	4,205	977	1,033	1,093	1,102	1,270	1,393	1,276	1,029	1,037	1,064	1,075	1,340	1,397	1,249
81	United Kingdom	50,699	11,969	12,590	13,227	12,913	11,838	13,321	13,098	12,697	12,503	12,831	12,668	12,456	13,255	12,737
82	Other Europe	25,608	5,365	6,405	7,178	6,661	6,936	9,036	7,958	5,665	6,412	6,980	6,551	7,272	9,006	7,765
83	**Canada** [7]	**281,851**	**68,422**	**73,013**	**68,804**	**71,611**	**77,395**	**81,784**	**81,923**	**72,154**	**72,630**	**66,591**	**70,474**	**81,794**	**81,271**	**79,363**
84	**Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere**	**365,031**	**84,172**	**91,640**	**93,521**	**95,698**	**103,003**	**113,806**	**113,065**	**88,899**	**91,149**	**90,577**	**94,406**	**108,839**	**112,796**	**109,485**
85	South and Central America	351,442	80,790	88,135	90,158	92,359	98,424	108,608	107,662	85,330	87,674	87,322	91,116	103,983	107,660	104,261
86	Argentina	3,865	841	775	982	1,267	1,126	1,071	1,160	888	769	952	1,257	1,184	1,064	1,120
87	Brazil	24,201	5,389	6,166	6,248	6,397	6,246	8,168	8,103	5,709	6,100	6,039	6,352	6,635	8,054	7,840
88	Chile	7,077	2,145	1,777	1,489	1,666	2,653	2,395	2,204	2,248	1,772	1,441	1,615	2,779	2,421	2,166
89	Colombia	15,839	3,380	4,008	4,094	4,356	4,846	5,942	5,875	3,622	3,911	3,905	4,401	5,125	5,796	5,615
90	Mexico	232,719	53,195	58,627	59,102	61,794	63,097	68,062	67,697	55,978	58,719	57,515	60,508	66,464	67,958	65,868
91	Venezuela	32,825	8,055	8,291	8,582	7,898	10,391	12,300	11,116	8,680	7,932	8,092	8,122	11,146	11,766	10,479
92	Other	34,916	7,784	8,491	9,661	8,981	10,065	10,670	11,508	8,206	8,472	9,377	8,861	10,650	10,602	11,171
93	Other Western Hemisphere	13,589	3,383	3,505	3,362	3,339	4,579	5,198	5,403	3,569	3,475	3,255	3,290	4,856	5,135	5,224
94	**Asia and Pacific**	**740,863**	**155,735**	**179,848**	**203,009**	**202,270**	**185,253**	**199,329**	**219,090**	**164,167**	**181,146**	**198,696**	**196,853**	**195,116**	**200,155**	**214,383**
95	Australia	8,734	2,018	2,167	2,287	2,262	2,172	2,650	2,833	2,119	2,180	2,234	2,201	2,273	2,667	2,767
96	China	366,052	73,051	88,082	104,114	100,805	86,499	97,044	109,267	77,197	88,818	102,007	98,030	91,292	97,521	106,970
97	Hong Kong	4,698	963	1,141	1,269	1,325	1,096	1,244	1,167	1,014	1,148	1,242	1,294	1,153	1,247	1,143
98	India	29,680	6,578	7,889	7,797	7,416	7,956	10,063	9,646	6,923	7,930	7,606	7,221	8,330	10,024	9,396
99	Indonesia	16,517	3,763	4,060	4,370	4,323	4,769	4,823	4,914	3,958	4,071	4,265	4,223	5,015	4,843	4,810
100	Japan	122,876	28,120	28,884	31,468	34,404	32,990	27,284	34,263	29,525	29,076	30,779	33,495	34,679	27,427	33,520
101	Korea, Republic of	49,533	10,077	12,625	13,340	13,492	13,004	15,495	14,758	10,626	12,693	13,041	13,173	13,678	15,517	14,436
102	Malaysia	26,009	6,159	6,557	6,714	6,579	6,235	6,502	6,571	6,469	6,597	6,554	6,388	6,551	6,543	6,437
103	Philippines	8,171	1,872	1,934	2,214	2,152	2,202	2,400	2,394	1,966	1,947	2,167	2,092	2,307	2,409	2,343
104	Singapore	18,451	3,800	4,452	4,965	5,233	4,756	5,029	5,485	4,004	4,482	4,860	5,105	5,020	5,045	5,356
105	Taiwan	35,966	7,401	9,054	9,709	9,803	9,298	11,241	10,903	7,794	9,120	9,506	9,546	9,796	11,300	10,687
106	Thailand	22,766	5,082	5,392	6,111	6,181	5,925	6,319	6,869	5,344	5,428	5,978	6,016	6,220	6,345	6,720
107	Other	31,410	6,850	7,612	8,652	8,296	8,351	9,235	10,018	7,228	7,656	8,455	8,070	8,802	9,267	9,796
108	**Middle East**	**76,270**	**17,812**	**20,921**	**18,551**	**18,986**	**21,726**	**27,417**	**30,073**	**19,007**	**20,307**	**17,751**	**19,205**	**23,244**	**26,548**	**28,673**
109	Israel	21,048	4,806	5,927	5,077	5,238	5,510	6,386	5,672	5,040	5,937	4,962	5,109	5,806	6,416	5,559
110	Saudi Arabia	31,485	6,696	8,613	7,790	8,386	9,688	11,487	13,610	7,210	8,250	7,370	8,655	10,497	10,965	12,906
111	Other	23,737	6,310	6,381	5,685	5,362	6,528	9,544	10,791	6,757	6,120	5,418	5,442	6,941	9,168	10,208
112	**Africa**	**85,248**	**20,304**	**21,584**	**23,324**	**20,037**	**23,613**	**24,895**	**24,520**	**21,735**	**20,863**	**22,190**	**20,460**	**25,340**	**24,018**	**23,263**
113	Algeria	14,534	3,615	3,469	3,899	3,551	4,350	4,357	3,261	3,883	3,311	3,674	3,667	4,662	4,185	3,071
114	Nigeria	30,553	7,109	7,737	8,468	7,239	8,988	9,086	8,978	7,651	7,414	8,008	7,480	9,703	8,680	8,428
115	South Africa	8,251	1,685	1,866	2,496	2,205	2,152	2,487	2,476	1,767	1,887	2,447	2,150	2,256	2,500	2,427
116	Other	31,909	7,895	8,512	8,461	7,042	8,123	8,965	9,805	8,434	8,251	8,061	7,163	8,719	8,653	9,336
117	**International organizations and unallocated**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Memorandum:															
118	Members of OPEC	151,466	35,783	40,214	39,644	35,825	44,372	51,339	52,612	38,495	38,555	37,514	36,902	47,805	49,112	49,680

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p
B	**Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis:** [6]—Continues															
	BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)															
119	**Total, all countries**	**–645,857**	**–133,818**	**–164,817**	**–186,377**	**–160,845**	**–159,480**	**–191,036**	**–202,149**	**–152,832**	**–165,958**	**–167,822**	**–159,245**	**–182,222**	**–190,564**	**–181,750**
120	**Europe**	**–95,829**	**–18,717**	**–24,696**	**–29,829**	**–22,587**	**–23,471**	**–33,719**	**–28,252**	**–21,926**	**–25,460**	**–26,618**	**–21,825**	**–27,262**	**–34,278**	**–24,885**
121	European Union	–79,724	–15,275	–19,689	–24,260	–20,500	–21,269	–26,359	–24,276	–17,827	–20,586	–21,809	–19,502	–24,350	–27,144	–21,695
122	Euro area	–66,240	–14,284	–16,038	–19,428	–16,490	–19,504	–24,086	–22,277	–16,153	–16,799	–17,641	–15,647	–21,945	–24,712	–20,343
123	Austria	–4,417	–763	–1,169	–1,322	–1,164	–1,565	–1,617	–2,039	–812	–1,193	–1,287	–1,126	–1,654	–1,646	–1,984
124	Belgium	9,654	1,718	2,546	2,559	2,831	2,303	2,894	3,276	1,630	2,493	2,706	2,825	2,214	2,822	3,424
125	Finland	–1,660	–397	–492	–394	–378	–469	–358	–188	–430	–505	–362	–363	–519	–369	–159
126	France	–11,338	–2,635	–2,872	–3,380	–2,451	–2,281	–2,703	–2,829	–2,913	–2,995	–3,124	–2,305	–2,567	–2,815	–2,586
127	Germany	–34,328	–6,420	–8,673	–9,552	–9,684	–11,107	–11,627	–13,102	–7,062	–8,981	–9,018	–9,267	–11,985	–11,894	–12,501
128	Greece	271	134	145	–16	8	–55	–86	64	132	142	–7	3	–65	–87	74
129	Ireland	–26,627	–6,027	–5,915	–7,219	–7,466	–7,055	–8,495	–7,777	–6,385	–5,986	–7,016	–7,240	–7,506	–8,578	–7,560
130	Italy	–14,382	–3,187	–3,521	–3,767	–3,907	–3,674	–4,685	–4,894	–3,438	–3,592	–3,565	–3,786	–3,975	–4,733	–4,667
131	Luxembourg	978	264	298	200	215	211	142	213	268	293	204	213	215	138	216
132	Netherlands	15,740	3,073	3,999	3,586	5,082	4,555	3,992	5,489	2,988	3,919	3,822	5,011	4,399	3,967	5,728
133	Norway	–3,500	–980	–1,114	–663	–742	–704	–1,234	–954	–1,079	–1,081	–593	–747	–787	–1,191	–881
134	Portugal	–1,042	–182	–356	–313	–191	–222	–285	–334	–202	–353	–292	–194	–245	–279	–307
135	Russia	–19,627	–3,556	–5,701	–5,796	–4,574	–5,547	–7,305	–6,583	–3,880	–5,529	–5,430	–4,787	–5,941	–7,013	–6,130
136	Spain	1,515	329	126	205	854	335	–755	–72	276	120	305	813	249	–729	47
137	Sweden	–5,671	–850	–1,595	–1,501	–1,725	–1,589	–1,711	–1,374	–940	–1,622	–1,435	–1,674	–1,697	–1,730	–1,305
138	Switzerland	1,890	413	500	397	580	405	–916	511	298	406	523	664	224	–1,028	648
139	Turkey	6,395	1,169	1,744	1,234	2,248	2,819	2,580	2,547	1,143	1,744	1,326	2,182	2,780	2,563	2,591
140	United Kingdom	–1,672	651	–611	–1,269	–443	1,589	1,521	1,591	181	–668	–790	–395	1,221	1,420	2,033
141	Other Europe	–8,007	–1,471	–2,037	–2,820	–1,679	–1,418	–3,069	–1,796	–1,700	–2,072	–2,584	–1,651	–1,624	–3,095	–1,564
142	**Canada** [7]	**–31,719**	**–10,226**	**–8,079**	**–5,927**	**–7,486**	**–10,388**	**–8,826**	**–10,417**	**–13,034**	**–8,159**	**–2,906**	**–7,620**	**–13,654**	**–8,802**	**–7,142**
143	**Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere**	**–62,263**	**–14,826**	**–16,508**	**–17,209**	**–13,721**	**–18,134**	**–22,661**	**–18,115**	**–18,442**	**–16,522**	**–13,243**	**–14,057**	**–22,421**	**–22,203**	**–13,486**
144	South and Central America	–70,946	–16,777	–18,675	–19,085	–16,410	–19,700	–22,962	–18,119	–20,272	–18,708	–15,331	–16,635	–23,814	–22,558	–13,774
145	Argentina	3,540	636	1,055	923	926	896	1,454	1,553	625	1,039	966	910	887	1,429	1,613
146	Brazil	11,140	2,302	2,509	3,493	2,837	3,400	2,396	3,594	2,121	2,473	3,778	2,769	3,222	2,390	3,912
147	Chile	4,044	377	1,146	1,297	1,223	784	1,831	1,897	324	1,120	1,373	1,227	718	1,765	1,974
148	Colombia	–3,452	–125	–1,199	–1,102	–1,027	–1,292	–2,401	–2,282	–300	–1,126	–883	–1,142	–1,511	–2,279	–1,990
149	Mexico	–69,322	–15,789	–18,251	–17,842	–17,441	–17,196	–18,947	–16,618	–17,994	–18,593	–15,676	–17,058	–19,742	–19,108	–14,198
150	Venezuela	–22,178	–5,869	–5,539	–5,920	–4,849	–7,929	–9,169	–7,799	–6,469	–5,187	–5,384	–5,137	–8,634	–8,650	–7,119
151	Other	5,281	1,691	1,603	65	1,921	1,637	1,874	1,536	1,421	1,566	496	1,798	1,246	1,894	2,034
152	Other Western Hemisphere	8,683	1,952	2,167	1,876	2,688	1,566	301	5	1,830	2,186	2,089	2,578	1,393	355	288
153	**Asia and Pacific**	**–371,829**	**–69,942**	**–91,699**	**–110,909**	**–99,279**	**–84,557**	**–96,991**	**–114,051**	**–76,971**	**–93,210**	**–104,882**	**–96,766**	**–93,051**	**–98,147**	**–107,927**
154	Australia	12,980	2,989	3,234	3,167	3,590	3,616	3,758	4,368	2,977	3,172	3,272	3,560	3,658	3,679	4,503
155	China	–273,038	–51,723	–67,738	–82,160	–71,417	–60,207	–73,199	–83,959	–55,453	–68,425	–79,479	–69,681	–64,811	–73,814	–81,356
156	Hong Kong	22,771	5,150	5,420	6,086	6,115	7,559	7,278	9,159	5,228	5,378	6,209	5,955	7,670	7,217	9,271
157	India	–10,346	–2,571	–2,650	–2,782	–2,342	–3,360	–4,015	–4,203	–2,841	–2,745	–2,538	–2,223	–3,641	–4,045	–3,911
158	Indonesia	–9,574	–2,089	–2,557	–2,467	–2,461	–2,947	–2,918	–3,118	–2,279	–2,546	–2,295	–2,455	–3,205	–2,906	–2,950
159	Japan	–61,339	–13,237	–13,994	–16,092	–18,016	–16,536	–10,621	–17,667	–14,450	–14,164	–15,064	–17,660	–18,022	–10,666	–16,591
160	Korea, Republic of	–9,739	–526	–2,598	–3,460	–3,154	–2,385	–3,647	–3,396	–964	–2,692	–2,977	–3,105	–2,945	–3,683	–2,899
161	Malaysia	–11,928	–3,104	–2,961	–3,030	–2,834	–2,473	–2,745	–3,167	–3,358	–3,033	–2,834	–2,704	–2,710	–2,813	–2,996
162	Philippines	–753	–19	–173	–419	–141	–296	–409	–486	–91	–182	–326	–154	–385	–406	–383
163	Singapore	10,657	3,222	2,764	2,470	2,202	2,352	2,973	3,142	3,157	2,646	2,626	2,228	2,273	2,870	3,325
164	Taiwan	–9,204	–1,197	–2,735	–3,043	–2,229	–2,211	–4,254	–4,301	–1,491	–2,828	–2,738	–2,147	–2,593	–4,324	–4,003
165	Thailand	–13,768	–2,950	–3,276	–3,895	–3,647	–3,003	–3,702	–3,905	–3,173	–3,318	–3,727	–3,550	–3,252	–3,744	–3,725
166	Other	–18,547	–3,886	–4,433	–5,284	–4,944	–4,666	–5,493	–6,517	–4,233	–4,473	–5,011	–4,830	–5,088	–5,511	–6,211
167	**Middle East**	**–27,371**	**–6,093**	**–8,529**	**–6,638**	**–6,112**	**–7,788**	**–12,757**	**–15,342**	**–7,047**	**–8,034**	**–5,672**	**–6,618**	**–9,057**	**–11,969**	**–13,761**
168	Israel	–9,668	–2,150	–3,042	–2,348	–2,128	–1,941	–2,484	–2,136	–2,330	–3,086	–2,198	–2,055	–2,170	–2,555	–1,986
169	Saudi Arabia	–19,957	–3,946	–5,682	–4,963	–5,366	–6,518	–8,143	–10,270	–4,402	–5,344	–4,518	–5,693	–7,292	–7,636	–9,524
170	Other	2,255	3	195	673	1,383	672	–2,130	–2,936	–315	396	1,045	1,130	406	–1,778	–2,251
171	**Africa**	**–56,846**	**–14,015**	**–15,307**	**–15,864**	**–11,660**	**–15,143**	**–16,082**	**–15,973**	**–15,411**	**–14,574**	**–14,501**	**–12,360**	**–16,777**	**–15,165**	**–14,550**
172	Algeria	–13,314	–3,373	–3,200	–3,537	–3,204	–4,036	–3,846	–2,776	–3,637	–3,042	–3,304	–3,331	–4,349	–3,673	–2,585
173	Nigeria	–26,476	–6,088	–6,725	–7,533	–6,131	–7,897	–7,814	–7,736	–6,632	–6,398	–7,036	–6,410	–8,616	–7,392	–7,153
174	South Africa	–2,613	–627	–593	–587	–806	–68	–719	–728	–691	–627	–519	–777	–108	–742	–662
175	Other	–14,442	–3,927	–4,789	–4,208	–1,519	–3,142	–3,704	–4,733	–4,451	–4,507	–3,643	–1,841	–3,704	–3,358	–4,150
176	**International organizations and unallocated**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Memorandum:															
177	Members of OPEC	–96,933	–23,102	–26,341	–26,236	–21,254	–29,904	–35,390	–36,134	–25,595	–24,772	–23,915	–22,651	–33,100	–33,224	–32,984

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p
C	**Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis:**															
1	**Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (A–10)**	**1,288,699**	**299,461**	**317,945**	**320,991**	**350,302**	**355,642**	**375,279**	**378,699**	**304,572**	**315,954**	**325,514**	**342,659**	**361,544**	**373,045**	**382,718**
2	Agricultural products	118,968	29,733	25,316	25,700	38,219	38,658	33,702	30,326	28,797	27,140	29,023	34,008	37,146	35,815	33,077
3	Nonagricultural products	1,169,731	269,728	292,628	295,292	312,083	316,984	341,576	348,373	275,775	288,814	296,491	308,651	324,398	337,230	349,641
4	**Foods, feeds, and beverages**	**107,705**	**26,673**	**22,298**	**23,949**	**34,785**	**32,929**	**29,560**	**29,072**	**26,198**	**24,444**	**26,469**	**30,594**	**32,048**	**32,054**	**30,678**
5	Agricultural	100,372	25,177	20,687	21,641	32,867	31,111	27,583	26,291	24,486	22,596	24,608	28,682	29,944	29,805	28,456
6	Grains and preparations	27,824	6,950	6,286	6,930	7,657	9,244	10,328	8,733	6,806	6,542	6,819	7,658	9,276	10,877	8,481
7	Wheat	6,913	1,362	1,320	2,061	2,170	3,105	3,708	2,663	1,521	1,497	1,695	2,199	3,435	4,160	2,205
8	Corn	10,949	2,493	2,666	2,873	2,916	3,247	4,128	3,788	2,425	2,674	2,905	2,944	3,192	4,143	3,767
9	Soybeans	18,973	5,887	1,349	1,937	9,800	7,133	2,006	1,851	4,746	3,017	4,709	6,500	5,280	3,705	3,956
10	Meat products and poultry	13,645	2,951	3,456	3,374	3,864	3,765	4,056	4,604	3,190	3,425	3,296	3,734	4,044	4,013	4,511
11	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	18,107	4,369	4,270	3,888	5,579	4,878	4,951	4,570	4,498	4,335	4,335	4,938	4,979	5,027	5,076
12	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	21,823	5,020	5,326	5,511	5,966	6,091	6,242	6,532	5,246	5,277	5,449	5,851	6,365	6,183	6,433
13	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	7,333	1,496	1,612	2,307	1,918	1,818	1,976	2,781	1,712	1,847	1,861	1,912	2,104	2,249	2,222
14	Fish and shellfish	4,575	914	929	1,553	1,179	1,126	1,194	1,922	1,063	1,140	1,162	1,210	1,323	1,436	1,432
15	**Industrial supplies and materials**	**406,224**	**91,900**	**102,152**	**103,322**	**108,849**	**121,650**	**130,846**	**135,358**	**93,766**	**100,720**	**102,027**	**109,711**	**124,224**	**129,076**	**134,015**
16	Agricultural	18,180	4,439	4,507	3,990	5,244	7,433	5,986	3,970	4,210	4,436	4,318	5,216	7,103	5,893	4,529
17	Raw cotton	5,898	1,357	1,538	1,209	1,793	3,829	2,591	813	1,284	1,288	1,237	2,089	3,621	2,218	852
18	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,133	448	285	81	318	330	305	136	296	342	241	254	213	420	476
19	Hides and skins, including furskins	2,286	515	649	568	554	658	772	640	479	598	611	598	626	718	684
20	Other agricultural industrial supplies	8,864	2,118	2,034	2,132	2,578	2,616	2,318	2,381	2,151	2,209	2,229	2,274	2,643	2,537	2,516
21	Nonagricultural	388,043	87,461	97,645	99,332	103,606	114,217	124,860	131,389	89,555	96,284	97,709	104,495	117,121	123,183	129,487
22	Energy products	103,254	22,308	25,882	25,923	29,141	34,133	39,136	41,461	22,808	26,013	25,839	28,594	35,051	39,291	41,334
23	Coal and related products	10,466	2,046	2,802	2,792	2,825	3,912	4,360	4,284	2,159	2,788	2,783	2,737	4,203	4,329	4,253
24	Petroleum and products	85,321	18,113	21,251	21,358	24,598	27,762	32,300	34,784	18,500	21,397	21,285	24,139	28,388	32,486	34,689
25	Natural gas	4,922	1,477	1,204	1,073	1,169	1,730	1,726	1,492	1,477	1,204	1,073	1,169	1,730	1,726	1,492
26	Paper and paper base stocks	21,365	4,902	5,346	5,501	5,615	5,882	6,089	6,023	5,011	5,360	5,411	5,583	6,011	6,101	5,922
27	Textile supplies and related materials	12,509	2,922	3,219	3,196	3,172	3,533	3,764	3,713	2,959	3,093	3,166	3,291	3,587	3,618	3,680
28	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	108,049	25,049	27,046	27,547	28,407	29,530	31,618	31,579	25,369	26,326	27,156	29,198	29,937	30,766	31,154
29	Building materials, except metals	12,221	2,780	3,240	3,172	3,028	3,288	3,645	3,515	2,905	3,092	3,109	3,115	3,430	3,475	3,444
30	Other nonmetals	29,579	6,893	7,710	7,520	7,456	7,846	8,417	8,423	7,082	7,507	7,385	7,605	8,051	8,188	8,294
31	Metals and nonmetallic products	101,066	22,606	25,201	26,472	26,786	30,005	32,190	36,676	23,421	24,892	25,643	27,110	31,055	31,744	35,658
32	Steelmaking materials	11,069	2,110	3,072	2,804	3,083	3,028	4,290	4,147	2,329	2,870	2,675	3,195	3,365	3,974	3,905
33	Iron and steel products	16,448	3,845	4,433	4,075	4,096	4,664	4,977	4,995	3,903	4,285	4,039	4,222	4,736	4,810	4,961
34	Nonferrous metals	51,719	11,717	12,076	13,877	14,049	16,560	16,676	21,219	12,080	12,254	13,356	14,030	17,006	16,863	20,628
35	Nonmonetary gold	17,561	4,482	3,671	5,003	4,405	6,866	6,898	10,527	4,482	3,671	5,003	4,405	6,866	6,898	10,527
36	Other precious metals	12,644	2,767	3,246	2,913	3,718	3,521	2,998	3,136	2,767	3,246	2,913	3,718	3,521	2,998	3,136
37	Other nonferrous metals	21,514	4,469	5,158	5,961	5,926	6,173	6,779	7,556	4,831	5,336	5,440	5,907	6,619	6,966	6,965
38	Other metals and nonmetallic products	21,829	4,935	5,620	5,716	5,558	5,753	6,246	6,315	5,109	5,484	5,574	5,662	5,948	6,097	6,164
39	**Capital goods, except automotive**	**446,597**	**102,821**	**111,227**	**113,085**	**119,465**	**114,698**	**123,177**	**124,260**	**105,557**	**110,369**	**114,100**	**116,571**	**117,600**	**122,233**	**125,609**
40	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	370,173	84,861	92,135	94,181	98,996	95,748	102,114	102,800	87,054	91,806	94,287	97,025	98,241	101,714	103,063
41	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	44,470	10,233	11,479	11,340	11,417	11,324	12,144	12,292	10,409	11,440	11,197	11,424	11,533	12,097	12,138
42	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	26,974	5,914	6,839	6,912	7,309	7,070	8,233	8,508	6,070	6,723	6,887	7,294	7,260	8,077	8,474
43	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	24,355	5,728	6,118	5,811	6,698	6,321	7,149	7,135	5,909	6,106	5,916	6,424	6,561	7,118	7,214
44	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	6,521	1,376	1,607	1,718	1,821	1,835	1,944	2,027	1,423	1,601	1,748	1,749	1,901	1,935	2,049
45	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	21,192	4,829	5,137	5,470	5,756	5,747	5,934	5,883	4,954	5,107	5,479	5,653	5,873	5,919	5,906
46	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	80,852	18,068	20,187	20,853	21,745	21,352	23,927	23,073	18,180	19,399	21,143	22,130	21,542	23,018	23,435
47	Computers, peripherals, and parts	43,815	10,021	10,551	10,987	12,258	11,339	11,769	12,283	10,367	10,967	11,118	11,363	11,670	12,252	12,505
48	Semiconductors	47,185	10,967	12,109	12,360	11,749	11,085	10,877	11,215	11,605	12,067	11,875	11,639	11,800	10,831	10,736
49	Telecommunications equipment	31,911	7,495	7,628	8,120	8,668	8,478	8,715	9,172	7,810	7,802	8,057	8,242	8,824	8,904	9,094
50	Other office and business machines	3,137	733	771	801	831	809	775	773	763	799	792	783	840	800	767
51	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	39,759	9,498	9,709	9,809	10,744	10,388	10,649	10,439	9,565	9,796	10,074	10,324	10,438	10,762	10,743
52	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	71,973	17,037	17,900	17,662	19,374	17,761	19,692	20,194	17,580	17,371	18,571	18,451	18,170	19,149	21,280
53	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	29,598	6,927	7,332	7,102	8,238	6,540	8,069	8,447	7,322	6,866	7,923	7,487	6,781	7,595	9,466
54	Other transportation equipment	4,452	923	1,192	1,242	1,095	1,189	1,370	1,266	923	1,192	1,242	1,095	1,189	1,370	1,266
55	**Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines**	**111,989**	**26,062**	**29,005**	**27,041**	**29,882**	**31,234**	**33,434**	**32,739**	**26,791**	**27,811**	**28,428**	**28,958**	**32,044**	**32,166**	**34,486**
56	To Canada	49,529	12,132	13,579	11,681	12,138	13,860	14,226	13,112	12,300	12,563	12,589	12,078	14,104	13,191	14,143
57	Passenger cars, new and used	11,264	2,689	3,183	2,555	2,837	3,108	3,370	2,948	2,705	2,847	2,963	2,750	3,136	3,026	3,395
58	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	12,374	3,118	3,414	2,839	3,003	3,292	3,915	3,421	3,370	3,210	2,977	2,818	3,572	3,705	3,602
59	Engines and engine parts	4,666	1,113	1,206	1,118	1,229	1,362	1,199	1,212	1,073	1,143	1,197	1,253	1,331	1,135	1,298
60	Other parts and accessories	21,225	5,212	5,775	5,169	5,069	6,098	5,742	5,532	5,153	5,363	5,452	5,257	6,066	5,326	5,849
61	To other areas	62,459	13,930	15,426	15,360	17,744	17,374	19,208	19,627	14,491	15,249	15,840	16,880	17,940	18,975	20,343
62	Passenger cars, new and used	27,089	5,889	6,693	6,342	8,165	7,576	8,865	8,279	6,241	6,677	6,653	7,518	7,937	8,805	8,767
63	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	4,246	948	956	1,084	1,257	974	1,244	1,526	1,104	969	1,066	1,108	1,119	1,262	1,500
64	Engines and engine parts	7,802	1,708	1,990	2,032	2,072	2,249	2,322	2,440	1,719	1,942	2,085	2,056	2,262	2,270	2,510
65	Other parts and accessories	23,322	5,385	5,786	5,902	6,249	6,575	6,777	7,382	5,427	5,661	6,037	6,197	6,622	6,638	7,567
66	**Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive**	**165,883**	**40,398**	**40,925**	**40,447**	**44,113**	**41,955**	**44,769**	**43,853**	**40,581**	**40,338**	**41,316**	**43,648**	**42,381**	**44,077**	**44,492**
67	Nondurable goods	77,521	20,060	18,696	18,732	20,033	18,525	19,756	19,719	19,996	18,481	18,863	20,181	18,528	19,526	19,852
68	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	8,296	1,913	2,009	2,182	2,192	2,143	2,262	2,509	1,967	2,054	2,096	2,178	2,207	2,312	2,407
69	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	46,607	12,799	11,077	10,707	12,024	10,849	11,757	11,105	12,487	10,733	11,103	12,284	10,577	11,392	11,538
70	Other nondurable goods	22,619	5,349	5,609	5,843	5,817	5,533	5,737	6,106	5,541	5,694	5,664	5,719	5,744	5,822	5,906
71	Durable goods	88,362	20,338	22,229	21,715	24,080	23,430	25,013	24,134	20,586	21,857	22,452	23,467	23,853	24,551	24,641
72	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	5,153	1,054	1,169	1,413	1,516	1,256	1,320	1,517	1,164	1,230	1,401	1,358	1,388	1,380	1,510
73	Radio and stereo equipment, including records, tapes, and disks	6,057	1,398	1,352	1,444	1,863	1,395	1,324	1,485	1,491	1,506	1,499	1,562	1,490	1,472	1,528
74	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	10,489	2,349	2,663	2,608	2,869	2,461	2,517	2,591	2,411	2,643	2,694	2,741	2,518	2,497	2,676
75	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	31,998	7,708	8,000	7,957	8,333	8,084	8,564	8,557	7,795	7,898	8,081	8,224	8,169	8,467	8,687
76	Household furnishings and related products	3,756	871	922	990	973	958	1,019	1,076	908	939	961	949	995	1,040	1,044
77	Household and kitchen appliances	6,608	1,496	1,663	1,726	1,723	1,528	1,713	1,834	1,638	1,660	1,667	1,643	1,678	1,711	1,762
78	Other household goods	21,634	5,341	5,416	5,241	5,637	5,598	5,831	5,648	5,250	5,299	5,453	5,633	5,495	5,717	5,881
79	Gems, jewelry, and collectibles	14,973	3,395	3,798	3,394	4,386	4,297	4,476	3,979	3,195	3,634	3,804	4,339	4,079	4,352	4,364
80	Other durable goods	19,692	4,435	5,247	4,898	5,113	5,937	6,813	6,004	4,530	4,947	4,973	5,243	6,210	6,383	5,877
81	**Exports, n.e.c.**	**50,301**	**11,607**	**12,338**	**13,148**	**13,208**	**13,176**	**13,493**	**13,416**	**11,678**	**12,271**	**13,174**	**13,178**	**13,246**	**13,439**	**13,437**

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p
C	**Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis:**—Continues															
82	**Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (A–22)**	**1,934,555**	**433,279**	**482,761**	**507,368**	**511,147**	**515,123**	**566,315**	**580,848**	**457,404**	**481,912**	**493,336**	**501,904**	**543,767**	**563,609**	**564,469**
83	Petroleum and products	353,707	81,958	92,942	92,041	86,766	103,673	125,339	121,232	88,239	89,070	86,906	89,492	111,339	119,963	114,439
84	Nonpetroleum products	1,580,849	351,321	389,819	415,327	424,381	411,449	440,976	459,615	369,165	392,842	406,430	412,412	432,427	443,647	450,029
85	**Foods, feeds, and beverages**	**92,475**	**21,948**	**23,295**	**22,811**	**24,421**	**25,748**	**27,758**	**26,231**	**22,054**	**22,969**	**23,531**	**23,920**	**25,880**	**27,422**	**27,150**
86	Agricultural	71,467	17,590	18,254	17,331	18,292	20,716	21,967	20,048	17,114	17,793	18,206	18,354	20,194	21,495	21,150
87	Coffee, cocoa, and sugar	7,298	1,846	1,515	1,997	1,941	2,719	2,939	2,648	1,665	1,525	2,084	2,025	2,474	2,975	2,797
88	Green coffee	4,056	834	983	1,021	1,219	1,621	1,807	1,581	715	976	1,077	1,289	1,421	1,831	1,708
89	Meat products and poultry	7,202	1,693	1,979	1,788	1,743	1,833	2,079	1,902	1,690	1,943	1,863	1,707	1,829	2,028	1,985
90	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	21,034	5,927	5,638	4,310	5,159	6,634	6,225	4,960	5,006	5,338	5,257	5,434	5,663	5,933	6,058
91	Wine, beer, and related products	7,953	1,749	2,079	2,067	2,057	1,981	2,246	2,145	1,976	1,970	2,018	1,989	2,245	2,126	2,083
92	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	27,979	6,376	7,043	7,169	7,391	7,549	8,478	8,393	6,776	7,018	6,985	7,200	7,983	8,433	8,228
93	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	21,008	4,358	5,040	5,480	6,129	5,032	5,791	6,184	4,939	5,176	5,325	5,566	5,686	5,927	6,000
94	Fish and shellfish	14,656	3,020	3,434	3,971	4,232	3,534	4,010	4,477	3,394	3,573	3,777	3,912	3,969	4,157	4,227
95	Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages	5,665	1,161	1,437	1,331	1,736	1,316	1,586	1,541	1,365	1,433	1,373	1,493	1,533	1,574	1,607
96	**Industrial supplies and materials**	**623,825**	**145,504**	**161,637**	**160,958**	**155,726**	**179,352**	**209,228**	**205,114**	**152,330**	**156,638**	**155,103**	**159,754**	**187,929**	**202,503**	**197,740**
97	Agricultural	10,349	2,441	2,686	2,481	2,740	3,353	3,735	3,527	2,389	2,610	2,618	2,732	3,279	3,645	3,691
98	Nonagricultural products	613,476	143,063	158,950	158,477	152,986	175,998	205,493	201,587	149,941	154,028	152,485	157,022	184,650	198,858	194,049
99	Energy products	383,087	90,990	99,877	99,486	92,733	110,284	132,537	128,663	96,602	96,332	94,597	95,556	117,492	127,512	122,080
100	Petroleum and products	353,707	81,958	92,942	92,041	86,766	103,673	125,339	121,232	88,239	89,070	86,906	89,492	111,339	119,963	114,439
101	Natural gas	19,364	6,774	4,325	4,575	3,691	4,498	4,601	4,376	6,117	4,621	4,882	3,744	4,055	4,921	4,655
102	Paper and paper base stocks	12,151	2,739	2,984	3,301	3,127	3,045	3,207	3,334	2,809	3,026	3,204	3,112	3,114	3,255	3,244
103	Textile supplies and related materials	11,896	2,643	3,089	3,145	3,019	3,089	3,548	3,484	2,767	3,001	3,068	3,060	3,233	3,446	3,401
104	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	60,088	14,509	15,050	14,916	15,614	18,374	19,579	19,189	13,917	14,649	15,250	16,272	17,583	19,139	19,874
105	Building materials, except metals	19,508	4,321	5,443	5,223	4,520	4,536	5,206	5,359	4,750	5,148	4,886	4,723	4,997	4,917	5,015
106	Other nonmetals	26,437	5,758	6,706	7,131	6,843	6,739	7,463	7,786	6,216	6,623	6,771	6,828	7,269	7,365	7,389
107	Metals and nonmetallic products	100,309	22,103	25,802	25,274	27,130	29,931	33,953	33,772	22,880	25,249	24,708	27,471	30,963	33,225	33,046
108	Steelmaking materials	7,357	1,547	2,154	1,871	1,785	2,136	2,488	2,418	1,761	2,031	1,718	1,847	2,423	2,334	2,218
109	Iron and steel products	28,588	5,920	7,386	7,949	7,334	8,167	10,327	9,760	6,269	7,277	7,639	7,403	8,603	10,131	9,422
110	Nonferrous metals	46,581	10,729	11,637	10,810	13,405	14,931	15,432	15,673	10,774	11,462	10,784	13,561	15,060	15,232	15,574
111	Nonmonetary gold	12,552	2,428	2,941	2,576	4,606	3,668	3,706	4,042	2,428	2,941	2,576	4,606	3,668	3,706	4,042
112	Other precious metals	9,548	2,209	2,216	2,482	2,640	3,932	4,020	3,988	2,225	2,248	2,480	2,595	4,019	4,033	3,896
113	Bauxite and aluminum	10,528	2,533	2,974	2,517	2,504	2,688	2,989	3,152	2,542	2,760	2,522	2,704	2,697	2,769	3,169
114	Other nonferrous metals	13,954	3,558	3,505	3,235	3,655	4,643	4,717	4,492	3,578	3,514	3,206	3,656	4,677	4,723	4,467
115	Other metals and nonmetallic products	17,783	3,908	4,625	4,645	4,605	4,697	5,705	5,921	4,076	4,479	4,567	4,660	4,877	5,527	5,833
116	**Capital goods, except automotive**	**449,967**	**96,866**	**111,359**	**118,499**	**123,244**	**116,989**	**128,599**	**131,886**	**102,361**	**111,533**	**116,197**	**119,876**	**123,406**	**128,572**	**129,174**
117	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	416,043	88,914	103,097	109,847	114,185	107,994	118,900	122,320	94,344	103,306	107,520	110,873	114,328	118,919	119,602
118	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	55,376	11,991	13,575	14,716	15,094	14,240	15,500	16,011	12,745	13,711	14,092	14,828	15,181	15,613	15,256
119	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	15,376	2,717	3,930	4,238	4,491	4,653	5,563	5,791	2,739	3,858	4,242	4,538	4,703	5,451	5,805
120	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	16,837	3,661	4,190	4,401	4,584	5,148	5,208	5,588	3,675	4,100	4,379	4,683	5,184	5,096	5,559
121	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	6,439	1,286	1,439	1,681	2,033	1,898	2,322	2,504	1,390	1,436	1,650	1,963	2,025	2,317	2,461
122	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	14,841	3,184	3,571	3,913	4,173	4,061	4,346	4,646	3,324	3,593	3,847	4,078	4,235	4,370	4,553
123	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	76,526	16,272	19,194	20,130	20,931	22,011	23,632	24,078	16,819	18,729	20,087	20,890	22,817	23,048	24,049
124	Computers, peripherals, and parts	117,257	26,206	30,380	30,189	30,482	26,130	30,505	31,182	28,319	30,757	29,423	28,757	28,233	30,878	30,329
125	Semiconductors	29,440	5,651	6,400	8,374	9,015	9,097	9,480	9,628	5,963	6,559	8,004	8,914	9,579	9,658	9,207
126	Telecommunications equipment	47,601	9,827	11,546	12,793	13,434	11,408	12,224	12,517	10,770	11,645	12,506	12,680	12,478	12,310	12,167
127	Other office and business machines	4,444	975	1,170	1,174	1,125	1,043	1,147	1,190	1,084	1,141	1,134	1,084	1,161	1,118	1,151
128	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	31,907	7,145	7,702	8,239	8,822	8,305	8,972	9,186	7,517	7,777	8,154	8,459	8,730	9,060	9,064
129	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	31,246	7,387	7,657	7,973	8,230	8,176	8,601	8,293	7,453	7,622	7,998	8,174	8,260	8,555	8,300
130	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	8,775	2,005	1,979	2,430	2,362	2,308	2,212	1,781	2,005	1,979	2,430	2,362	2,308	2,212	1,781
131	Other transportation equipment	2,678	565	605	679	830	819	1,098	1,272	565	605	679	830	819	1,098	1,272
132	**Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines**	**225,593**	**50,146**	**56,662**	**57,118**	**61,667**	**61,760**	**58,720**	**64,511**	**51,704**	**56,234**	**59,070**	**58,585**	**64,036**	**58,195**	**66,783**
133	From Canada	52,414	12,285	14,185	12,794	13,149	13,988	14,091	13,080	12,124	13,693	13,711	12,886	14,052	13,549	14,109
134	Passenger cars, new and used	35,902	8,381	9,816	8,760	8,945	9,490	9,514	8,685	8,310	9,561	9,351	8,680	9,633	9,199	9,368
135	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,591	309	385	385	512	396	438	500	329	383	401	478	426	438	514
136	Engines and engine parts	3,500	839	959	822	880	942	928	829	790	907	941	862	895	877	953
137	Other parts and accessories	11,421	2,756	3,026	2,827	2,813	3,160	3,211	3,067	2,696	2,842	3,018	2,865	3,098	3,035	3,274
138	From other areas	173,179	37,861	42,476	44,323	48,518	47,773	44,629	51,431	39,580	42,542	45,359	45,699	49,984	44,646	52,674
139	Passenger cars, new and used	79,094	16,810	19,312	19,962	23,009	20,684	16,715	22,200	17,953	19,445	20,786	20,910	22,133	16,746	23,049
140	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	14,756	3,370	3,649	3,538	4,199	4,052	4,541	4,781	3,545	3,712	3,790	3,709	4,235	4,666	5,338
141	Engines and engine parts	15,653	3,288	3,726	4,133	4,506	4,945	5,075	5,316	3,355	3,711	4,135	4,452	5,055	5,056	5,294
142	Other parts and accessories	63,677	14,393	15,789	16,691	16,804	18,091	18,298	19,134	14,727	15,675	16,647	16,628	18,561	18,178	18,993
143	**Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive**	**486,560**	**104,853**	**116,678**	**133,858**	**131,172**	**117,609**	**126,764**	**138,147**	**114,793**	**121,174**	**125,432**	**125,161**	**128,737**	**131,363**	**128,783**
144	Nondurable goods	225,944	50,765	54,026	63,379	57,775	56,396	60,174	67,569	53,590	56,002	58,332	58,021	59,716	62,511	61,640
145	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	115,525	24,724	26,773	34,516	29,512	28,108	30,202	37,617	26,896	28,754	29,815	30,061	30,464	32,524	32,336
146	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	85,464	20,370	21,017	22,170	21,908	22,203	23,181	22,974	20,568	21,092	22,139	21,666	22,688	23,290	22,643
147	Other nondurable goods	24,955	5,671	6,235	6,693	6,355	6,084	6,791	6,978	6,126	6,156	6,378	6,294	6,564	6,697	6,661
148	Durable goods	260,616	54,088	62,651	70,479	73,397	61,214	66,591	70,577	61,203	65,172	67,101	67,140	69,020	68,852	67,143
149	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	37,796	7,358	9,067	9,915	11,457	7,316	8,062	8,325	9,000	9,651	9,657	9,487	8,942	8,576	8,045
150	Radio and stereo equipment, including records, tapes, and disks	11,519	2,158	2,485	3,132	3,744	2,446	2,589	3,138	2,660	2,763	2,931	3,166	2,977	2,853	2,914
151	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	36,633	7,154	7,664	10,313	11,501	7,481	7,495	10,008	8,841	8,997	9,192	9,602	9,103	8,713	8,968
152	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	123,681	26,178	30,803	34,584	32,116	30,622	33,522	34,050	28,727	30,629	32,559	31,766	33,736	33,305	31,850
153	Household furnishings and related products	23,042	5,203	6,085	6,151	5,604	5,626	6,216	5,950	5,384	5,854	6,075	5,728	5,829	5,952	5,873
154	Household and kitchen appliances	19,925	4,189	5,664	5,426	4,645	4,762	5,878	5,311	4,494	5,037	5,438	4,956	5,127	5,204	5,305
155	Other household goods	80,714	16,786	19,053	23,006	21,868	20,234	21,429	22,789	18,849	19,738	21,046	21,081	22,779	22,149	20,671
156	Gems, jewelry, and collectibles	20,213	4,532	4,605	4,890	6,186	5,281	5,642	6,052	4,869	5,097	5,039	5,208	5,699	6,228	6,194
157	Other durable goods	30,774	6,708	8,028	7,644	8,393	8,069	9,281	9,005	7,106	8,035	7,722	7,911	8,565	9,176	9,172
158	**Imports, n.e.c., and U.S. goods returned**	**56,135**	**13,961**	**13,132**	**14,125**	**14,916**	**13,664**	**15,245**	**14,958**	**14,162**	**13,364**	**14,002**	**14,608**	**13,778**	**15,554**	**14,838**
159	U.S. goods returned	38,599	9,754	8,694	9,669	10,482	9,331	10,773	10,360	9,954	8,926	9,546	10,174	9,445	11,082	10,240
160	Other products, including balance of payments adjustments not included above (minimum value shipments and miscellaneous imports)	17,536	4,208	4,438	4,456	4,434	4,333	4,472	4,598	4,208	4,438	4,456	4,434	4,333	4,472	4,598

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 3. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p
1	**Exports of private services**	**530,274**	**124,574**	**127,834**	**139,578**	**138,287**	**138,468**	**143,407**	**154,963**	**127,248**	**130,443**	**134,902**	**137,681**	**141,467**	**146,049**	**148,910**
2	Travel (table 1, line 6)	103,505	21,976	25,989	30,268	25,272	23,676	30,059	35,151	25,212	25,395	26,203	26,695	27,301	29,164	29,873
3	Passenger fares (table 1, line 7)	30,931	6,740	7,478	8,871	7,841	7,887	8,848	10,853	7,135	7,725	8,076	7,994	8,362	9,122	9,859
4	Other transportation (table 1, line 8)	39,936	9,473	10,089	10,131	10,244	10,272	10,712	10,719	9,719	9,998	10,098	10,121	10,464	10,636	10,722
5	Freight	19,768	4,736	5,024	4,929	5,079	5,030	5,425	5,359	4,870	4,978	4,920	5,000	5,168	5,368	5,360
6	Port services	20,168	4,736	5,065	5,202	5,164	5,242	5,287	5,360	4,848	5,020	5,178	5,121	5,296	5,268	5,362
7	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9)	105,583	24,924	26,305	26,046	28,308	27,306	29,875	29,734	25,615	26,227	26,720	27,021	28,012	29,822	30,470
	By type: [1]															
8	Industrial processes [2]	35,818	8,321	9,280	9,002	9,215	9,569	10,543	10,769	8,321	9,280	9,002	9,215	9,569	10,543	10,769
9	Other [3]	69,765	16,602	17,025	17,044	19,093	17,737	19,332	18,966	17,293	16,948	17,718	17,806	18,443	19,279	19,702
	By affiliation:															
10	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	63,068	14,629	15,533	15,898	17,008	16,042	18,403	18,808	14,997	15,606	15,900	16,565	16,431	18,504	18,797
11	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	3,327	746	810	865	905	1,007	946	955	746	810	865	905	1,007	946	955
12	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	39,188	9,548	9,962	9,283	10,395	10,257	10,526	9,972	9,871	9,811	9,955	9,551	10,574	10,372	10,719
13	Other private services (table 1, line 10)	250,320	61,462	57,974	64,262	66,622	69,327	63,913	68,505	59,568	61,097	63,805	65,851	67,329	67,306	67,985
	By type: [1]															
14	Education	21,291	8,757	2,570	6,013	3,952	9,381	2,747	6,471	5,186	5,275	5,373	5,458	5,549	5,649	5,763
15	Financial services	66,387	15,651	15,699	16,785	18,252	17,627	17,944	17,724	15,651	15,699	16,785	18,252	17,627	17,944	17,724
16	Insurance services	14,605	3,420	3,487	3,729	3,968	3,853	3,703	3,755	3,420	3,487	3,729	3,968	3,853	3,703	3,755
17	Telecommunications	11,095	2,680	2,664	2,818	2,934	3,005	3,095	3,141	2,680	2,664	2,818	2,934	3,005	3,095	3,141
18	Business, professional, and technical services	126,296	28,355	30,868	32,242	34,831	32,778	33,670	34,647	30,032	31,287	32,425	32,553	34,613	34,161	34,835
19	Other services [4]	10,646	2,600	2,685	2,675	2,686	2,683	2,754	2,768	2,600	2,685	2,675	2,686	2,683	2,754	2,768
	By affiliation:															
20	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	52,129	11,646	12,579	13,317	14,587	14,118	15,129	15,292	11,974	12,705	13,584	13,865	14,434	15,286	15,659
21	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	28,622	6,789	6,802	6,936	8,094	7,300	7,593	7,542	7,049	6,893	7,303	7,377	7,534	7,731	7,897
22	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	169,569	43,027	38,593	44,009	43,941	47,908	41,192	45,671	40,545	41,499	42,918	44,609	45,360	44,288	44,429
23	**Imports of private services**	**368,036**	**85,182**	**93,800**	**97,193**	**91,860**	**90,510**	**100,618**	**102,203**	**89,932**	**91,039**	**94,141**	**92,923**	**95,112**	**97,828**	**99,082**
24	Travel (table 1, line 23)	75,507	16,448	20,658	21,823	16,578	16,569	22,406	23,166	19,085	18,291	19,077	19,054	19,280	19,850	20,153
25	Passenger fares (table 1, line 24)	27,279	5,945	7,260	7,277	6,797	7,204	8,236	8,228	6,228	6,770	7,022	7,259	7,552	7,701	7,954
26	Other transportation (table 1, line 25)	51,202	11,172	12,878	14,134	13,018	12,978	13,670	14,101	11,919	13,018	13,600	12,666	13,451	13,949	13,718
27	Freight	37,915	8,044	9,527	10,639	9,705	9,678	10,092	10,364	8,653	9,577	10,197	9,488	9,936	10,272	10,084
28	Port services	13,288	3,128	3,352	3,495	3,313	3,300	3,578	3,737	3,266	3,441	3,403	3,178	3,515	3,676	3,634
29	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26)	33,450	9,000	7,876	7,960	8,614	8,894	8,522	8,720	8,998	7,916	8,177	8,359	8,879	8,587	8,943
	By type: [1]															
30	Industrial processes [2]	19,672	4,969	4,737	4,875	5,091	5,157	5,167	5,361	4,993	4,702	4,986	4,991	5,186	5,153	5,472
31	Other [3]	13,778	4,031	3,139	3,085	3,522	3,737	3,354	3,359	4,005	3,213	3,191	3,368	3,693	3,434	3,470
	By affiliation:															
32	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	5,322	1,385	1,167	1,243	1,527	1,491	1,665	1,782	1,385	1,167	1,243	1,527	1,491	1,665	1,782
33	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	18,048	4,363	4,485	4,452	4,749	5,010	4,421	4,318	4,424	4,493	4,669	4,462	5,059	4,453	4,539
34	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	10,080	3,253	2,224	2,264	2,338	2,394	2,435	2,620	3,189	2,255	2,265	2,370	2,329	2,469	2,621
35	Other private services (table 1, line 27)	180,598	42,617	45,128	45,999	46,853	44,865	47,785	47,988	43,702	45,045	46,265	45,585	45,949	47,741	48,314
	By type: [1]															
36	Education	5,677	1,073	1,443	1,911	1,250	1,125	1,515	2,010	1,394	1,414	1,429	1,440	1,462	1,485	1,503
37	Financial services	13,803	3,297	3,387	3,291	3,828	4,060	3,974	3,897	3,297	3,387	3,291	3,828	4,060	3,974	3,897
38	Insurance services	61,767	14,870	15,718	16,066	15,113	13,796	14,185	14,157	14,870	15,718	16,066	15,113	13,796	14,185	14,157
39	Telecommunications	8,006	2,031	1,920	2,049	2,007	1,943	1,922	1,948	2,031	1,920	2,049	2,007	1,943	1,922	1,948
40	Business, professional, and technical services	90,585	21,157	22,470	22,492	24,465	23,741	25,987	25,773	21,922	22,416	23,240	23,006	24,489	25,974	26,607
41	Other services [4]	759	189	190	190	191	199	201	202	189	190	190	191	199	201	202
	By affiliation:															
42	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	44,624	10,406	11,171	10,851	12,196	11,840	13,577	13,287	10,944	10,943	11,304	11,433	12,347	13,362	13,816
43	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	23,705	5,572	5,653	6,143	6,337	6,159	6,233	6,242	5,690	5,762	6,324	5,929	6,282	6,370	6,423
44	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	112,269	26,638	28,304	29,006	28,320	26,866	27,974	28,458	27,068	28,339	28,637	28,224	27,320	28,009	28,076
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:															
45	Premiums received [5]	24,774	5,701	5,819	6,369	6,885	6,568	6,222	6,304	5,701	5,819	6,369	6,885	6,568	6,222	6,304
46	Actual losses paid	16,718	4,596	3,831	4,081	4,209	4,221	4,160	4,063	4,596	3,831	4,081	4,209	4,221	4,160	4,063
47	Premiums paid [5]	98,668	23,656	25,204	25,882	23,927	21,442	22,428	22,760	23,656	25,204	25,882	23,927	21,442	22,428	22,760
48	Actual losses recovered	50,648	12,673	12,674	12,610	12,691	12,918	13,113	13,417	12,673	12,674	12,610	12,691	12,918	13,113	13,417
	Memoranda:															
49	Balance on goods (table 1, line 72)	–645,857	–133,818	–164,817	–186,377	–160,845	–159,480	–191,036	–202,149	–152,832	–165,958	–167,822	–159,245	–182,222	–190,564	–181,750
50	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	162,238	39,392	34,034	42,385	46,427	47,958	42,789	52,760	37,316	39,403	40,760	44,758	46,356	48,221	49,828
51	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	–483,618	–94,426	–130,783	–143,991	–114,418	–111,522	–148,248	–149,389	–115,516	–126,555	–127,061	–114,486	–135,866	–142,343	–131,922

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 4. Investment Income

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p
1	**Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (table 1, line 13)**	**657,963**	**156,530**	**165,420**	**166,211**	**169,802**	**177,681**	**191,709**	**187,388**	**157,540**	**163,708**	**165,793**	**170,921**	**178,898**	**189,852**	**187,009**
2	Direct investment receipts (table 1, line 14)	432,000	101,554	109,360	110,068	111,018	117,070	127,615	121,424	102,518	107,629	109,653	112,199	118,231	125,736	121,047
3	Earnings	426,013	100,075	107,884	108,547	109,508	115,602	125,843	119,690	101,039	106,153	108,132	110,689	116,763	123,964	119,313
4	Interest	5,987	1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,468	1,772	1,734	1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,468	1,772	1,734
5	Other private receipts (table 1, line 15)	224,469	54,584	55,729	55,785	58,371	60,231	63,593	65,547	54,584	55,729	55,785	58,371	60,231	63,593	65,547
6	Income on foreign securities	187,744	45,996	46,307	46,337	49,105	50,616	53,716	55,989	45,996	46,307	46,337	49,105	50,616	53,716	55,989
7	Dividends	110,380	27,056	27,012	27,429	28,883	30,258	33,342	35,328	27,056	27,012	27,429	28,883	30,258	33,342	35,328
8	Interest	77,365	18,939	19,295	18,908	20,222	20,358	20,374	20,661	18,939	19,295	18,908	20,222	20,358	20,374	20,661
9	Interest on claims reported by banks and securities brokers [1]	22,735	4,870	6,000	5,996	5,870	5,945	6,293	5,798	4,870	6,000	5,996	5,870	5,945	6,293	5,798
10	For own claims	19,310	4,175	5,076	5,061	4,998	5,052	5,454	5,005	4,175	5,076	5,061	4,998	5,052	5,454	5,005
11	For customers' claims	3,425	694	924	935	872	893	839	793	694	924	935	872	893	839	793
12	Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns	13,990	3,719	3,423	3,453	3,396	3,671	3,584	3,761	3,719	3,423	3,453	3,396	3,671	3,584	3,761
13	U.S. government receipts (table 1, line 16) [2]	1,494	392	331	358	413	379	502	417	438	350	355	351	436	523	415
14	**Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (table 1, line 30)**	**483,504**	**116,699**	**119,240**	**120,482**	**127,084**	**121,944**	**131,758**	**129,377**	**118,856**	**118,222**	**117,727**	**128,700**	**124,012**	**130,702**	**126,489**
15	Direct investment payments (table 1, line 31)	151,361	33,823	36,074	38,220	43,245	37,181	46,256	43,063	35,980	35,056	35,465	44,861	39,249	45,200	40,175
16	Earnings	127,673	28,251	30,079	32,880	36,463	31,497	39,405	36,297	29,939	28,888	30,109	38,737	33,083	38,166	33,404
17	Interest	23,688	5,572	5,995	5,339	6,782	5,684	6,851	6,767	6,041	6,168	5,355	6,123	6,167	7,034	6,771
18	Other private payments (table 1, line 32)	196,004	48,916	48,997	48,098	49,993	51,014	51,731	52,382	48,916	48,997	48,098	49,993	51,014	51,731	52,382
19	Income on U.S. corporate securities	175,457	44,286	43,548	42,692	44,932	45,976	46,324	47,259	44,286	43,548	42,692	44,932	45,976	46,324	47,259
20	Dividends	59,859	14,154	14,879	14,919	15,908	17,389	17,970	18,733	14,154	14,879	14,919	15,908	17,389	17,970	18,733
21	Interest	115,598	30,132	28,669	27,773	29,024	28,587	28,355	28,527	30,132	28,669	27,773	29,024	28,587	28,355	28,527
22	Interest on liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers [3]	13,720	3,066	3,668	3,619	3,367	3,350	3,468	3,288	3,066	3,668	3,619	3,367	3,350	3,468	3,288
23	For own liabilities	8,057	1,636	2,124	2,231	2,066	2,127	2,162	2,102	1,636	2,124	2,231	2,066	2,127	2,162	2,102
24	For customers' liabilities	5,663	1,430	1,544	1,388	1,301	1,223	1,306	1,185	1,430	1,544	1,388	1,301	1,223	1,306	1,185
25	Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	6,827	1,564	1,781	1,788	1,695	1,688	1,938	1,835	1,564	1,781	1,788	1,695	1,688	1,938	1,835
26	U.S. government payments (table 1, line 33) [4]	136,139	33,960	34,169	34,164	33,846	33,749	33,771	33,932	33,960	34,169	34,164	33,846	33,749	33,771	33,932
	Memorandum:															
27	Balance on investment income (line 1 minus line 14)	174,458	39,831	46,180	45,729	42,718	55,737	59,951	58,011	38,684	45,486	48,066	42,221	54,886	59,150	60,520

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 5. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits –; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2011
			2010				2011			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	
A1	**U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)**	**–1,834**	**–773**	**–165**	**–1,096**	**200**	**–3,619**	**–6,267**	**–4,079**	**560,845**
2	Gold (table 1, line 42)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	423,628
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43)	–31	–7	–6	–8	–10	1,961	–159	–27	55,875
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44)	–1,293	–581	–77	–956	321	–6,428	–5,974	–3,909	28,804
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45)	–510	–185	–82	–132	–111	848	–134	–143	52,538
B1	**Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)**	**349,754**	**89,751**	**66,736**	**135,477**	**57,790**	**48,764**	**95,143**	**24,371**	**5,102,272**
	By instrument:									
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58)	397,797	97,364	31,751	188,994	79,688	33,510	79,552	31,311	3,575,794
3	Bills and certificates	–64,930	–26,441	–46,981	44,365	–35,873	–44,574	–8,724	–22,337	387,518
4	Bonds and notes, marketable	462,619	123,779	78,705	144,602	115,533	78,056	88,246	53,618	3,186,778
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable	108	26	27	27	28	28	30	30	1,498
6	Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59)	–80,817	–12,527	13,377	–65,258	–16,409	15,304	–3,206	–15,578	642,576
7	Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60)	12,124	4,007	2,503	1,773	3,841	2,645	2,089	2,365	118,105
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers (table 1, line 61)	–9,375	–16,005	3,888	10,019	–7,277	–3,073	15,319	5,041	196,310
9	Liabilities for own accounts [1]	–10,926	–16,873	–707	3,546	3,108	303	12,628	8,133	173,870
10	Repurchase agreements	–10,593	–12,483	3,535	4,401	–6,046	6,826	4,248	11,548	111,680
11	Deposits and brokerage balances [2]	–673	–2,058	3,768	–4,324	1,941	–1,076	7,768	–4,856	52,482
12	Other liabilities	340	–2,332	–8,010	3,469	7,213	–5,447	612	1,441	9,708
13	Liabilities for customers' accounts [1]	1,551	868	4,595	6,473	–10,385	–3,376	2,691	–3,092	22,440
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	1,552	869	4,595	6,473	–10,385	–3,376	2,692	–3,092	22,407
15	Other liabilities	–1	–1	0	0	0	0	–1	0	33
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62)	30,025	16,912	15,217	–51	–2,053	378	1,389	1,232	569,487
	By area:									
17	Europe	51,382	5,344	34,086	34,814	–22,862	11,179	8,626	37,385	688,541
18	Canada	1,531	–524	1,839	–326	542	–212	3,769	–1,993	19,111
19	Latin America and Caribbean	17,793	–11,188	5,050	29,501	–5,570	26,844	16,811	–948	405,160
20	Asia	279,295	98,094	22,990	70,661	87,550	16,935	59,947	–8,456	3,849,459
21	Africa	1,817	1,391	3,177	–431	–2,320	–2,272	1,140	–7,066	51,015
22	Other	–2,064	–3,366	–406	1,258	450	–3,710	4,850	5,449	88,986

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 6. Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2010	Not seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II [r]	III [p]
A1	**U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets, total**	**39,738**	**3,254**	**13,231**	**11,068**	**12,185**	**12,173**	**16,623**	**12,628**
	By category								
2	Grants, net	44,870	12,288	10,007	11,177	11,398	11,016	14,007	10,956
3	U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed)	44,717	12,285	10,005	11,031	11,396	10,987	13,179	10,956
4	Financing military purchases [1]	17,006	6,709	3,469	3,267	3,561	3,870	6,178	3,153
5	Other grants	27,711	5,576	6,536	7,764	7,835	7,117	7,000	7,803
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed)	152	3	2	146	2	29	829	0
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed)	4,976	1,247	1,835	1,027	867	1,307	2,337	1,034
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	2,334	485	1,327	328	194	569	1,460	426
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars	2,642	762	508	699	673	738	877	608
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed)	–10,108	–10,281	1,389	–1,136	–80	–150	279	638
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Receipts from:								
15	Sales of agricultural commodities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Repayments of principal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Reverse grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Other sources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less currencies disbursed for:								
20	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Other grants and credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other U.S. government expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net	–89	41	–42	–90	2	–112	–12	4
24	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Assets financing military sales contracts, net [2]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net [9]	–10,019	–10,321	1,431	–1,046	–82	–39	291	634
	By program								
27	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	2,334	485	1,327	328	194	569	1,460	426
28	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	1,754	451	434	436	433	452	444	454
29	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	41,481	11,809	9,315	9,973	10,385	10,214	12,334	9,857
30	Under Export-Import Bank Act	2,000	553	185	701	561	418	1,612	510
31	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	87	38	18	11	20	50	1	0
32	Under other grant and credit programs	2,101	239	523	665	674	508	480	747
33	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net [9]	–10,019	–10,321	1,431	–1,046	–82	–39	291	634
	By disposition [3]								
36	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States	35,399	10,766	7,657	8,282	8,694	8,548	11,839	8,061
37	Expenditures on U.S. goods	7,253	1,842	1,436	1,901	2,074	1,708	3,370	1,917
38	Expenditures on U.S. services [4]	10,875	2,276	2,559	2,993	3,047	2,787	2,763	2,981
39	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government [5] (line C6)	17,019	6,600	3,593	3,267	3,559	3,869	4,880	3,148
40	By long-term credits	125	0	125	0	0	0	0	0
41	By short-term credits [1]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	By grants [1]	16,894	6,600	3,468	3,267	3,559	3,869	4,880	3,148
43	U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits [1] [4]	190	7	24	151	8	265	831	12
44	U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits [6] and other assets	86	42	48	–28	23	–79	6	6
45	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets (including changes in retained accounts) [7] (line C11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts [1] (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods	22	1	3	2	17	2	11	2
47	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions [9]	4,337	–7,514	5,573	2,787	3,492	3,624	4,785	4,565
B1	**Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)**	**2,408**	**399**	**783**	**679**	**547**	**610**	**1,259**	**407**
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits	2,409	399	783	679	547	610	1,259	407
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	382	62	29	114	177	76	48	74
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	972	175	254	424	119	406	160	208
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act	999	155	479	120	246	119	1,043	112
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	54	8	21	21	5	8	8	14
7	Under other credit programs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Receipts on other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C1	**U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)**	**12,124**	**4,007**	**2,503**	**1,773**	**3,841**	**2,645**	**2,089**	**2,365**
2	Associated with military sales contracts [2]	12,111	4,025	2,453	1,745	3,887	2,645	2,089	2,365
3	U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds [1]	19,632	4,199	4,303	5,432	5,697	5,499	4,188	6,356
4	Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments	174	21	129	21	4	21	3	37
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States	–399	501	–850	150	–200	–200	–100	0
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government [5] (line A39)	17,019	6,600	3,593	3,267	3,559	3,869	4,880	3,148
7	By long-term credits	125	0	125	0	0	0	0	0
8	By short-term credits [1]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	By grants [1]	16,894	6,600	3,468	3,267	3,559	3,869	4,880	3,148
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) [1] [2] (table 1, line 5 and part of table 1, line 3)	24,764	6,253	6,164	6,783	5,565	6,903	7,076	7,102
11	Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) [7] (line A45)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Associated with other liabilities	13	–19	50	27	–46	0	0	0
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation [8]	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations [10]	13	–19	50	27	–46	0	0	0

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p
	U.S. direct investment abroad:															
1	**Income (table 1, line 14)**	**432,000**	**101,554**	**109,360**	**110,068**	**111,018**	**117,070**	**127,615**	**121,424**	**102,518**	**107,629**	**109,653**	**112,199**	**118,231**	**125,736**	**121,047**
2	Earnings	426,013	100,075	107,884	108,547	109,508	115,602	125,843	119,690	101,039	106,153	108,132	110,689	116,763	123,964	119,313
3	Distributed earnings	105,490	15,672	25,143	22,182	42,492	20,663	21,461	29,130	23,043	30,049	28,563	23,835	31,313	26,000	37,421
4	Reinvested earnings	320,524	84,403	82,741	86,365	67,015	94,939	104,382	90,560	77,996	76,104	79,569	86,854	85,450	97,964	81,892
5	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	298,079	78,889	77,141	80,710	61,339	89,336	98,780	84,960	72,482	70,504	73,914	81,178	79,847	92,362	76,292
6	Current-cost adjustment	22,445	5,514	5,600	5,655	5,676	5,603	5,602	5,600	5,514	5,600	5,655	5,676	5,603	5,602	5,600
7	Interest	5,987	1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,468	1,772	1,734	1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,468	1,772	1,734
8	U.S. parents' receipts	9,033	2,228	2,240	2,296	2,269	2,265	2,501	2,473	2,228	2,240	2,296	2,269	2,265	2,501	2,473
9	U.S. parents' payments	–3,046	–749	–764	–775	–759	–796	–729	–738	–749	–764	–775	–759	–796	–729	–738
10	Income without current-cost adjustment	409,555	96,040	103,760	104,413	105,342	111,467	122,013	115,824	97,004	102,029	103,998	106,523	112,628	120,134	115,447
11	Manufacturing	63,246	14,102	15,832	17,297	16,015	17,800	20,256	21,206	14,591	15,317	16,837	16,501	18,322	19,661	20,603
12	Wholesale trade	25,828	5,721	6,634	6,052	7,421	7,105	7,799	7,305	6,449	6,221	6,423	6,735	7,993	7,330	7,755
13	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	46,175	11,145	12,072	12,131	10,826	11,051	13,145	10,214	10,892	11,270	11,806	12,207	10,803	12,330	9,990
14	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	198,633	48,616	50,109	49,954	49,954	56,192	58,629	55,355	48,616	50,109	49,954	49,954	56,192	58,629	55,355
15	Other	75,672	16,456	19,112	18,978	21,126	19,319	22,184	21,743	16,456	19,112	18,978	21,126	19,319	22,184	21,743
16	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6)	403,568	94,561	102,284	102,892	103,832	109,999	120,241	114,090	95,525	100,553	102,477	105,013	111,160	118,362	113,713
17	Manufacturing	62,641	13,959	15,678	17,141	15,863	17,682	20,159	21,124	14,447	15,163	16,682	16,349	18,205	19,564	20,521
18	Wholesale trade	25,508	5,638	6,559	5,972	7,340	7,048	7,733	7,240	6,366	6,146	6,343	6,654	7,936	7,264	7,690
19	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	45,909	11,097	12,016	12,066	10,730	10,987	13,063	10,119	10,845	11,213	11,740	12,111	10,738	12,248	9,895
20	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	196,258	48,023	49,489	49,362	49,385	55,585	57,784	54,499	48,023	49,489	49,362	49,385	55,585	57,784	54,499
21	Other	73,252	15,844	18,543	18,351	20,514	18,696	21,503	21,108	15,844	18,543	18,351	20,514	18,696	21,503	21,108
22	Interest	5,987	1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,468	1,772	1,734	1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,468	1,772	1,734
23	Manufacturing	605	143	154	156	152	118	98	83	143	154	156	152	118	98	83
24	Wholesale trade	320	83	76	80	81	57	66	65	83	76	80	81	57	66	65
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [1]	266	48	56	66	96	64	82	95	48	56	66	96	64	82	95
26	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	2,375	593	620	592	569	607	845	857	593	620	592	569	607	845	857
27	Other	2,421	611	569	627	613	622	680	634	611	569	627	613	622	680	634
28	**Financial flows (table 1, line 51)**	**–351,350**	**–116,555**	**–76,115**	**–85,529**	**–73,151**	**–98,693**	**–144,957**	**–79,432**	**–110,148**	**–69,478**	**–78,734**	**–92,990**	**–89,205**	**–138,539**	**–70,765**
29	Equity	–47,706	–34,049	–10,780	–3,559	682	–3,019	–30,766	–3,359	–34,049	–10,780	–3,559	682	–3,019	–30,766	–3,359
30	Increases in equity	–104,069	–46,294	–17,816	–20,053	–19,905	–14,568	–40,612	–16,520	–46,294	–17,816	–20,053	–19,905	–14,568	–40,612	–16,520
31	Decreases in equity	56,363	12,246	7,036	16,495	20,586	11,549	9,845	13,161	12,246	7,036	16,495	20,586	11,549	9,845	13,161
32	Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed)	–320,524	–84,403	–82,741	–86,365	–67,015	–94,939	–104,382	–90,560	–77,996	–76,104	–79,569	–86,854	–85,450	–97,964	–81,892
33	Intercompany debt	16,880	1,897	17,407	4,394	–6,818	–736	–9,808	14,486	1,897	17,407	4,394	–6,818	–736	–9,808	14,486
34	U.S. parents' receivables	–24,184	–2,739	12,742	–4,979	–29,208	–15,680	–20,169	1,050	–2,739	12,742	–4,979	–29,208	–15,680	–20,169	1,050
35	U.S. parents' payables	41,064	4,635	4,665	9,373	22,390	14,944	10,361	13,437	4,635	4,665	9,373	22,390	14,944	10,361	13,437
36	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment	–328,905	–111,041	–70,515	–79,874	–67,475	–93,090	–139,355	–73,832	–104,634	–63,878	–73,079	–87,314	–83,602	–132,937	–65,165
37	Manufacturing	–61,149	–21,747	–9,862	–16,205	–13,335	–15,302	–18,657	–16,945	–21,335	–8,047	–15,248	–16,517	–14,526	–16,981	–15,239
38	Wholesale trade	–17,064	–1,524	–5,224	–8,155	–2,160	–3,244	–11,926	–4,438	–1,653	–4,890	–8,208	–2,313	–3,451	–11,362	–4,273
39	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–15,700	–6,475	–2,802	–8,036	1,613	–5,271	–10,444	264	–5,858	–1,929	–5,670	–2,242	–4,364	–9,288	2,251
40	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	–184,277	–69,385	–36,966	–35,309	–42,617	–55,350	–65,251	–38,097	–65,414	–34,384	–32,613	–51,866	–49,410	–63,744	–33,775
41	Other	–50,716	–11,910	–15,661	–12,169	–10,975	–13,923	–33,077	–14,617	–10,374	–14,627	–11,340	–14,374	–11,851	–31,563	–14,128
42	Equity	–47,706	–34,049	–10,780	–3,559	682	–3,019	–30,766	–3,359	–34,049	–10,780	–3,559	682	–3,019	–30,766	–3,359
43	Manufacturing	–13,024	–6,629	–1,646	–2,351	–2,398	–1,115	–1,850	–3,592	–6,629	–1,646	–2,351	–2,398	–1,115	–1,850	–3,592
44	Wholesale trade	–1,039	–112	102	–748	–281	992	–633	–544	–112	102	–748	–281	992	–633	–544
45	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–1,633	–4,437	–1,931	–2,497	7,232	–89	–2,645	8,464	–4,437	–1,931	–2,497	7,232	–89	–2,645	8,464
46	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	–37,726	–25,583	–6,318	–3,071	–2,754	–2,881	–11,851	–5,648	–25,583	–6,318	–3,071	–2,754	–2,881	–11,851	–5,648
47	Other	5,716	2,712	–987	5,109	–1,117	74	–13,788	–2,039	2,712	–987	5,109	–1,117	74	–13,788	–2,039
48	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed)	–298,079	–78,889	–77,141	–80,710	–61,339	–89,336	–98,780	–84,960	–72,482	–70,504	–73,914	–81,178	–79,847	–92,362	–76,292
49	Manufacturing	–46,490	–12,083	–9,613	–14,897	–9,898	–15,301	–14,976	–16,930	–11,671	–7,798	–13,940	–13,080	–14,525	–13,299	–15,224
50	Wholesale trade	–20,805	–4,906	–5,164	–4,970	–5,765	–6,402	–6,428	–5,925	–5,034	–4,831	–5,023	–5,918	–6,609	–5,864	–5,761
51	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–30,695	–8,945	–8,969	–8,077	–4,704	–7,952	–9,220	–7,255	–8,328	–8,097	–5,711	–8,559	–7,045	–8,064	–5,268
52	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	–146,090	–40,396	–38,590	–39,031	–28,072	–45,053	–50,938	–38,154	–36,425	–36,008	–36,336	–37,321	–39,113	–49,431	–33,832
53	Other	–53,999	–12,559	–14,805	–13,734	–12,901	–14,627	–17,218	–16,695	–11,023	–13,771	–12,905	–16,300	–12,556	–15,704	–16,207
54	Intercompany debt	16,880	1,897	17,407	4,394	–6,818	–736	–9,808	14,486	1,897	17,407	4,394	–6,818	–736	–9,808	14,486
55	Manufacturing	–1,635	–3,035	1,397	1,043	–1,040	1,113	–1,831	3,577	–3,035	1,397	1,043	–1,040	1,113	–1,831	3,577
56	Wholesale trade	4,781	3,493	–162	–2,437	3,886	2,167	–4,865	2,031	3,493	–162	–2,437	3,886	2,167	–4,865	2,031
57	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [2]	16,629	6,907	8,098	2,538	–915	2,770	1,421	–945	6,907	8,098	2,538	–915	2,770	1,421	–945
58	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	–462	–3,406	7,942	6,794	–11,792	–7,416	–2,462	5,705	–3,406	7,942	6,794	–11,792	–7,416	–2,462	5,705
59	Other	–2,433	–2,063	131	–3,544	3,043	630	–2,071	4,117	–2,063	131	–3,544	3,043	630	–2,071	4,117
60	**Royalties and license fees, net**	**57,746**	**13,244**	**14,366**	**14,655**	**15,481**	**14,552**	**16,738**	**17,026**	**13,613**	**14,439**	**14,657**	**15,038**	**14,940**	**16,839**	**17,015**
61	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	63,068	14,629	15,533	15,898	17,008	16,042	18,403	18,808	14,997	15,606	15,900	16,565	16,431	18,504	18,797
62	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 26)	–5,322	–1,385	–1,167	–1,243	–1,527	–1,491	–1,665	–1,782	–1,385	–1,167	–1,243	–1,527	–1,491	–1,665	–1,782
63	**Other private services, net**	**7,505**	**1,239**	**1,408**	**2,466**	**2,392**	**2,278**	**1,551**	**2,005**	**1,031**	**1,762**	**2,280**	**2,432**	**2,087**	**1,924**	**1,844**
64	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)	52,129	11,646	12,579	13,317	14,587	14,118	15,129	15,292	11,974	12,705	13,584	13,865	14,434	15,286	15,659
65	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 27)	–44,624	–10,406	–11,171	–10,851	–12,196	–11,840	–13,577	–13,287	–10,944	–10,943	–11,304	–11,433	–12,347	–13,362	–13,816

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Financial Flows, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p
	Foreign direct investment in the United States:															
66	**Income (table 1, line 31)**	**–151,361**	**–33,823**	**–36,074**	**–38,220**	**–43,245**	**–37,181**	**–46,256**	**–43,063**	**–35,980**	**–35,056**	**–35,465**	**–44,861**	**–39,249**	**–45,200**	**–40,175**
67	Earnings	–127,673	–28,251	–30,079	–32,880	–36,463	–31,497	–39,405	–36,297	–29,939	–28,888	–30,109	–38,737	–33,083	–38,166	–33,404
68	Distributed earnings	–33,959	–9,349	–6,752	–6,808	–11,049	–5,994	–10,208	–6,917	–10,159	–7,452	–8,283	–8,065	–6,855	–13,043	–8,808
69	Reinvested earnings	–93,714	–18,902	–23,326	–26,072	–25,414	–25,503	–29,197	–29,379	–19,780	–21,436	–21,826	–30,673	–26,228	–25,123	–24,597
70	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	–85,737	–17,037	–21,344	–24,019	–23,337	–23,522	–27,219	–27,403	–17,915	–19,454	–19,773	–28,596	–24,247	–23,145	–22,621
71	Current-cost adjustment	–7,977	–1,865	–1,982	–2,053	–2,077	–1,981	–1,978	–1,976	–1,865	–1,982	–2,053	–2,077	–1,981	–1,978	–1,976
72	Interest	–23,688	–5,572	–5,995	–5,339	–6,782	–5,684	–6,851	–6,767	–6,041	–6,168	–5,355	–6,123	–6,167	–7,034	–6,771
73	U.S. affiliates' payments	–28,086	–6,414	–6,926	–6,645	–8,100	–6,584	–7,974	–7,895	–6,883	–7,099	–6,661	–7,442	–7,067	–8,156	–7,900
74	U.S. affiliates' receipts	4,397	842	931	1,306	1,319	901	1,122	1,129	842	931	1,306	1,319	901	1,122	1,129
75	Income without current-cost adjustment	–143,384	–31,958	–34,092	–36,167	–41,168	–35,200	–44,278	–41,087	–34,115	–33,074	–33,412	–42,784	–37,268	–43,222	–38,199
76	Manufacturing	–52,030	–11,402	–12,411	–15,637	–12,580	–11,554	–16,637	–16,829	–13,349	–11,377	–12,817	–14,487	–13,437	–15,562	–13,869
77	Wholesale trade	–21,821	–3,998	–6,867	–4,368	–6,588	–5,109	–6,306	–7,233	–3,998	–6,867	–4,368	–6,588	–5,109	–6,306	–7,233
78	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–26,725	–5,542	–5,611	–6,224	–9,348	–8,166	–8,842	–3,155	–5,542	–5,611	–6,224	–9,348	–8,166	–8,842	–3,155
79	Other	–42,809	–11,016	–9,203	–9,938	–12,652	–10,371	–12,493	–13,870	–11,226	–9,219	–10,002	–12,361	–10,556	–12,512	–13,942
80	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71)	–119,696	–26,386	–28,097	–30,827	–34,386	–29,516	–37,427	–34,321	–28,074	–26,906	–28,056	–36,660	–31,102	–36,188	–31,428
81	Manufacturing	–43,793	–9,571	–10,433	–13,810	–9,979	–9,414	–14,296	–14,487	–11,259	–9,242	–11,039	–12,253	–10,999	–13,057	–11,595
82	Wholesale trade	–20,677	–3,799	–6,498	–4,144	–6,236	–4,753	–5,467	–6,535	–3,799	–6,498	–4,144	–6,236	–4,753	–5,467	–6,535
83	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	–25,092	–5,050	–5,242	–5,857	–8,943	–7,869	–8,580	–2,942	–5,050	–5,242	–5,857	–8,943	–7,869	–8,580	–2,942
84	Other	–30,135	–7,967	–5,924	–7,016	–9,229	–7,480	–9,083	–10,356	–7,967	–5,924	–7,016	–9,229	–7,480	–9,083	–10,356
85	Interest	–23,688	–5,572	–5,995	–5,339	–6,782	–5,684	–6,851	–6,767	–6,041	–6,168	–5,355	–6,123	–6,167	–7,034	–6,771
86	Manufacturing	–8,237	–1,831	–1,978	–1,826	–2,601	–2,140	–2,340	–2,342	–2,090	–2,135	–1,778	–2,234	–2,438	–2,504	–2,275
87	Wholesale trade	–1,144	–200	–369	–224	–352	–356	–839	–697	–200	–369	–224	–352	–356	–839	–697
88	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [1]	–1,633	–492	–369	–367	–405	–298	–262	–213	–492	–369	–367	–405	–298	–262	–213
89	Other	–12,674	–3,050	–3,279	–2,922	–3,423	–2,891	–3,410	–3,514	–3,260	–3,295	–2,987	–3,133	–3,075	–3,429	–3,586
90	**Financial flows (table 1, line 64)**	**236,226**	**51,207**	**35,820**	**83,901**	**65,298**	**27,769**	**56,176**	**80,049**	**52,085**	**33,930**	**79,655**	**70,557**	**28,493**	**52,102**	**75,267**
91	Equity	114,714	21,664	15,370	53,509	24,172	8,356	27,295	29,042	21,664	15,370	53,509	24,172	8,356	27,295	29,042
92	Increases in equity	141,419	26,828	22,297	54,688	37,605	18,575	31,613	36,766	26,828	22,297	54,688	37,605	18,575	31,613	36,766
93	Decreases in equity	–26,705	–5,165	–6,927	–1,179	–13,433	–10,219	–4,318	–7,724	–5,165	–6,927	–1,179	–13,433	–10,219	–4,318	–7,724
94	Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed)	93,714	18,902	23,326	26,072	25,414	25,503	29,197	29,379	19,780	21,436	21,826	30,673	26,228	25,123	24,597
95	Intercompany debt	27,797	10,641	–2,876	4,320	15,712	–6,091	–316	21,628	10,641	–2,876	4,320	15,712	–6,091	–316	21,628
96	U.S. affiliates' payables	29,107	150	–7,788	14,184	22,562	–6	1,515	10,928	150	–7,788	14,184	22,562	–6	1,515	10,928
97	U.S. affiliates' receivables	–1,310	10,491	4,912	–9,864	–6,850	–6,085	–1,831	10,700	10,491	4,912	–9,864	–6,850	–6,085	–1,831	10,700
98	Financial flows without current-cost adjustment	228,249	49,342	33,838	81,848	63,221	25,788	54,198	78,073	50,220	31,948	77,602	68,480	26,512	50,124	73,291
99	Manufacturing	83,224	22,398	6,421	31,939	22,466	4,519	22,152	37,387	24,086	5,230	29,168	24,740	6,105	20,913	34,495
100	Wholesale trade	45,292	3,949	14,508	19,090	7,745	7,864	5,820	9,393	3,949	14,508	19,090	7,745	7,864	5,820	9,393
101	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	49,495	5,687	7,333	16,924	19,551	3,301	7,739	7,512	5,384	6,920	16,691	20,500	2,799	5,830	6,940
102	Other	50,238	17,308	5,576	13,895	13,459	10,103	18,488	23,781	16,801	5,289	12,653	15,495	9,744	17,562	22,463
103	Equity	114,714	21,664	15,370	53,509	24,172	8,356	27,295	29,042	21,664	15,370	53,509	24,172	8,356	27,295	29,042
104	Manufacturing	29,598	2,338	5,840	15,221	6,198	7,940	10,720	7,001	2,338	5,840	15,221	6,198	7,940	10,720	7,001
105	Wholesale trade	10,282	–169	2,658	7,104	690	428	859	1,634	–169	2,658	7,104	690	428	859	1,634
106	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	38,911	12,376	2,149	13,073	11,312	2,692	5,243	8,589	12,376	2,149	13,073	11,312	2,692	5,243	8,589
107	Other	35,924	7,119	4,723	18,110	5,973	–2,705	10,473	11,817	7,119	4,723	18,110	5,973	–2,705	10,473	11,817
108	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed)	85,737	17,037	21,344	24,019	23,337	23,522	27,219	27,403	17,915	19,454	19,773	28,596	24,247	23,145	22,621
109	Manufacturing	27,822	4,296	7,295	10,447	5,784	7,374	12,404	12,781	5,984	6,104	7,676	8,059	8,960	11,165	9,888
110	Wholesale trade	17,949	3,165	5,131	3,958	5,695	4,364	5,051	6,353	3,165	5,131	3,958	5,695	4,364	5,051	6,353
111	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	17,701	3,070	3,934	4,077	6,619	5,280	3,314	–650	2,768	3,521	3,844	7,568	4,778	1,405	–1,222
112	Other	22,265	6,506	4,984	5,537	5,238	6,503	6,450	8,919	5,999	4,697	4,295	7,274	6,145	5,524	7,601
113	Intercompany debt	27,797	10,641	–2,876	4,320	15,712	–6,091	–316	21,628	10,641	–2,876	4,320	15,712	–6,091	–316	21,628
114	Manufacturing	25,804	15,764	–6,714	6,271	10,483	–10,795	–972	17,605	15,764	–6,714	6,271	10,483	–10,795	–972	17,605
115	Wholesale trade	17,061	954	6,719	8,028	1,360	3,071	–91	1,405	954	6,719	8,028	1,360	3,071	–91	1,405
116	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance [2]	–7,117	–9,760	1,249	–226	1,620	–4,671	–817	–427	–9,760	1,249	–226	1,620	–4,671	–817	–427
117	Other	–7,951	3,684	–4,131	–9,753	2,249	6,304	1,564	3,045	3,684	–4,131	–9,753	2,249	6,304	1,564	3,045
118	**Royalties and license fees, net**	**–14,722**	**–3,617**	**–3,674**	**–3,587**	**–3,844**	**–4,003**	**–3,475**	**–3,363**	**–3,678**	**–3,683**	**–3,804**	**–3,557**	**–4,052**	**–3,508**	**–3,584**
119	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 26)	–18,048	–4,363	–4,485	–4,452	–4,749	–5,010	–4,421	–4,318	–4,424	–4,493	–4,669	–4,462	–5,059	–4,453	–4,539
120	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	3,327	746	810	865	905	1,007	946	955	746	810	865	905	1,007	946	955
121	**Other private services, net**	**4,917**	**1,217**	**1,149**	**793**	**1,757**	**1,141**	**1,360**	**1,300**	**1,358**	**1,131**	**979**	**1,449**	**1,252**	**1,361**	**1,474**
122	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 27)	–23,705	–5,572	–5,653	–6,143	–6,337	–6,159	–6,233	–6,242	–5,690	–5,762	–6,324	–5,929	–6,282	–6,370	–6,423
123	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)	28,622	6,789	6,802	6,936	8,094	7,300	7,593	7,542	7,049	6,893	7,303	7,377	7,534	7,731	7,897

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 8. Transactions in Long-Term Securities

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits –)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						
			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p
A1	**Foreign securities, net purchases (–) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)**	**–151,916**	**–47,028**	**–22,114**	**–39,336**	**–43,438**	**–58,171**	**–30,444**	**–27,561**
2	Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents	3,753,673	864,724	988,594	857,499	1,042,856	1,109,171	1,038,199	1,020,568
3	Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents	3,674,542	853,446	966,340	840,606	1,014,150	1,062,044	1,011,256	997,775
4	**Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents**	**–79,131**	**–11,278**	**–22,254**	**–16,893**	**–28,706**	**–47,127**	**–26,943**	**–22,793**
5	New issues in the United States [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:								
7	Europe	10,396	–2,576	–5,987	5,691	13,268	–25,727	–2,400	–5,659
8	*Of which:* United Kingdom	–2,390	–4,784	–2,132	2,588	1,938	–18,494	295	–1,819
9	Canada	–2,721	2,683	–5,483	123	–44	–1,871	–372	–4,445
10	Caribbean financial centers [2]	–13,871	–248	–5,213	–2,878	–5,532	3,948	–20,403	–18,442
11	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	–17,190	138	–607	–10,188	–6,533	–4,671	321	158
12	Asia	–57,174	–10,850	–7,253	–10,289	–28,782	–17,837	–2,661	6,057
13	*Of which:* Japan	–12,906	–7,266	612	–2,411	–3,841	–5,277	3,163	6,034
14	Africa	2,586	469	1,759	–56	414	176	323	–1,666
15	Other	–1,157	–894	530	704	–1,497	–1,145	–1,751	1,204
16	Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents	3,723,201	1,162,336	1,005,023	790,212	765,630	971,044	995,775	835,138
17	Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents	3,650,416	1,126,586	1,005,163	767,769	750,898	960,000	992,274	830,370
18	**Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents**	**–72,785**	**–35,750**	**140**	**–22,443**	**–14,732**	**–11,044**	**–3,501**	**–4,768**
19	New issues in the United States [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:								
21	Europe	–5,406	–16,565	12,314	–760	–395	–16,654	–19,626	6,329
22	*Of which:* United Kingdom	4,641	4,947	15,921	–7,902	–8,325	–10,550	–17,802	–7,471
23	Canada	–49,940	–12,204	–15,405	–12,909	–9,422	729	–7,479	–13,137
24	Caribbean financial centers [2]	67	–1,994	–1,857	1,818	2,100	6,229	10,871	–775
25	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	–14,564	–2,520	–754	–9,297	–1,993	–1,552	–3,402	–7,983
26	Asia	15,494	7,241	5,698	5,769	–3,214	2,620	12,795	8,117
27	*Of which:* Japan	–6,768	–2,111	1,882	2,411	–8,950	–4,321	1,195	1,273
28	Africa	–1,767	–1,514	461	–371	–343	728	–394	–495
29	Other	–16,669	–8,194	–317	–6,693	–1,465	–3,144	3,734	3,176
B1	**U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)**	**120,453**	**5,421**	**–15,475**	**82,076**	**48,431**	**–2,590**	**–10,743**	**–22,962**
2	Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents	6,730,970	1,681,268	1,906,060	1,483,972	1,659,670	1,895,825	1,924,548	2,139,714
3	Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents	6,587,826	1,631,216	1,887,212	1,446,828	1,622,570	1,861,630	1,896,903	2,166,795
4	**Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents**	**143,144**	**50,052**	**18,848**	**37,144**	**37,100**	**34,195**	**27,645**	**–27,081**
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:								
5	Europe	82,517	20,399	8,414	24,746	28,958	10,434	7,329	–34,715
6	*Of which:* United Kingdom	35,737	2,857	1,716	9,051	22,113	12,493	6,020	–9,665
7	Canada	17,651	8,626	4,475	3,428	1,122	4,195	9,992	367
8	Caribbean financial centers [2]	22,702	15,983	–3,674	4,475	5,918	20,552	4,101	2,917
9	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	4,919	1,724	2,226	140	829	1,971	693	–1,210
10	Asia	13,764	2,554	7,428	3,225	557	–2,903	4,089	5,407
11	*Of which:* Japan	11,781	3,881	6,535	1,684	–319	–1,268	65	4,592
12	Africa	–391	–252	31	–37	–133	65	92	–240
13	Other	1,982	1,018	–52	1,167	–151	–119	1,349	393
14	Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	947,048	224,559	211,208	251,106	260,175	291,894	277,140	225,595
15	Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	971,248	247,199	232,556	239,478	252,015	296,185	292,167	234,513
16	**Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents**	**–24,200**	**–22,640**	**–21,348**	**11,628**	**8,160**	**–4,291**	**–15,027**	**–8,918**
17	New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:								
19	Europe	–64,316	–26,205	–25,127	1,875	–14,859	–17,529	–24,835	–11,679
20	*Of which:* United Kingdom	–30,578	–15,956	–14,775	6,980	–6,827	–10,693	–15,264	2,612
21	Canada	9,845	3,878	3,792	–993	3,168	13	373	–1,230
22	Caribbean financial centers [2]	21,425	–785	867	8,043	13,300	8,197	1,142	5,938
23	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	3,364	827	1,050	744	743	1,749	280	647
24	Asia	6,821	–1,443	–99	2,367	5,996	3,808	7,111	–1,249
25	*Of which:* Japan	858	–1,211	908	–63	1,224	2,739	3,638	–1,117
26	Africa	114	28	–79	145	20	45	9	–87
27	Other	–1,453	1,060	–1,752	–553	–208	–574	893	–1,258
28	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	950,163	176,073	217,794	268,146	288,150	214,982	209,418	279,873
29	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	948,654	198,064	230,769	234,842	284,979	247,476	232,779	266,836
30	**Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents**	**1,509**	**–21,991**	**–12,975**	**33,304**	**3,171**	**–32,494**	**–23,361**	**13,037**
31	New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies [1]	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:								
33	Europe	–15,614	–10,272	1,210	1,338	–7,890	–9,209	–27,673	–5,931
34	*Of which:* United Kingdom	10,011	460	13,129	–1,139	–2,439	–326	–23,933	–649
35	Canada	8,064	1,462	3,307	304	2,991	1,964	2,073	767
36	Caribbean financial centers [2]	–18,227	675	–21,120	5,571	–3,353	–12,360	7,582	8,133
37	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	5,082	2,586	1,564	352	580	493	80	2,234
38	Asia	24,300	–14,673	2,460	25,863	10,650	–13,107	–5,124	7,674
39	*Of which:* Japan	17,068	–10,968	2,979	20,968	4,089	–4,061	807	11,488
40	Africa	–910	–433	–188	–335	46	–43	–88	–18
41	Other	–1,186	–1,336	–208	211	147	–232	–211	178
C1	**U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65)**	**211,976**	**82,502**	**34,018**	**76,202**	**19,254**	**21,350**	**–36,389**	**102,133**
2	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross purchases by foreign residents	15,235,837	3,569,039	3,776,151	3,672,899	4,217,748	4,382,797	4,361,015	4,571,087
3	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross sales by foreign residents	15,023,861	3,486,537	3,742,133	3,596,697	4,198,494	4,361,447	4,397,404	4,468,954
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:								
4	Europe	47,925	17,541	35,972	21,228	–26,816	23,709	–6,351	79,288
5	Canada	57,302	11,425	4,699	21,382	19,796	16,514	–11,630	914
6	Caribbean financial centers [2]	6,902	9,722	5,229	–12,239	4,190	–16,678	–3,465	18,590
7	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	–622	–452	–5,913	–538	6,281	–13,788	2,632	–2,595
8	Asia	101,392	40,738	–5,002	47,232	18,424	11,567	–18,146	6,596
9	Africa	5,492	2,268	537	1,389	1,298	1,483	–57	255
10	Other	–6,415	1,260	–1,504	–2,252	–3,919	–1,457	628	–915
	Memoranda:								
	Net purchases of marketable long-term U.S. securities by foreign official agencies included elsewhere in the international transactions accounts, net purchases (+) or net sales (–) (lines in table 5):								
1	U.S. Treasury marketable bonds and notes (line B4)	462,619	123,779	78,705	144,602	115,533	78,056	88,246	53,618
2	Other U.S. government securities (line B6)	–80,817	–12,527	13,377	–65,258	–16,409	15,304	–3,206	–15,578
3	U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line B16)	793	1,543	–799	–25	74	–1,088	–2,009	1,896
4	U.S. stocks (part of line B16)	29,232	15,369	16,016	–26	–2,127	1,466	3,398	–664

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 9. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers [1]

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits –; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2011
			2010				2011			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	
A1	**Claims, total (table 1, line 53)**	**7,421**	**10,932**	**4,382**	**–2,146**	**–5,747**	**–95,007**	**7,069**	**18,944**	**954,200**
2	**Financial claims**	**13,888**	**10,887**	**8,656**	**–4,220**	**–1,435**	**–99,728**	**5,901**	**24,277**	**902,963**
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars	20,269	26,471	1,628	–13,674	5,844	–94,128	32,358	57,783	626,247
4	Denominated in foreign currencies	–6,381	–15,584	7,028	9,454	–7,279	–5,600	–26,457	–33,506	276,716
	By instrument: [2]									
5	Resale agreements	611	503	248	–266	126	374	–867	924	1,087
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit	–14	–14	–15	0	15	–8	–160	975	485
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	–1,117	12	–81	–266	–782	500	–9,754	117	25,494
8	Deposits	–15,573	6,857	–8,201	–9,986	–4,243	–82,437	2,617	212	731,771
9	Other claims	29,981	3,529	16,705	6,298	3,449	–18,157	14,065	22,049	144,126
10	*Of which:* Financial intermediaries' accounts [3]	19,822	3,649	11,541	3,716	916	–21,847	22,286	21,853	119,562
	By area:									
11	Europe	4,736	11,922	11,003	–19,647	1,458	–86,308	–254	–14,547	743,679
	Of which:									
12	United Kingdom	–7,007	–6,829	9,840	–12,637	2,619	–62,827	–7,321	–14,264	451,268
13	Germany	14,556	12,180	256	1,767	353	–18,312	–2,919	–6,808	70,968
14	Caribbean financial centers [4]	4,281	–1,835	–4,960	14,152	–3,076	–14,298	12,556	36,834	131,886
15	Other	4,871	800	2,613	1,275	183	878	–6,401	1,990	27,398
16	**Commercial claims**	**–6,467**	**45**	**–4,274**	**2,074**	**–4,312**	**4,721**	**1,168**	**–5,333**	**51,237**
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars	–6,347	–201	–3,881	1,958	–4,223	5,325	814	–6,743	48,780
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	–120	246	–393	116	–89	–604	354	1,410	2,457
	By instrument:									
19	Trade receivables	–5,987	–598	–3,578	1,157	–2,968	2,482	1,374	–4,929	40,087
20	Advance payments and other claims	–480	643	–696	917	–1,344	2,239	–206	–404	11,150
	By area:									
21	Europe	35	979	–377	100	–667	2,095	447	–4,075	18,651
22	Canada	–1,501	–1,131	–169	66	–267	–207	1,128	–1,419	5,055
23	Asia	–2,774	124	–1,366	688	–2,220	1,786	–513	30	16,042
24	Other	–2,227	73	–2,362	1,220	–1,158	1,047	106	131	11,489
B1	**Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)**	**77,456**	**27,728**	**21,302**	**11,668**	**16,758**	**42,045**	**24,204**	**–19,020**	**668,358**
2	**Financial liabilities**	**69,139**	**22,033**	**6,757**	**24,160**	**16,189**	**43,128**	**24,104**	**–26,810**	**604,912**
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars	49,471	8,930	19,854	–2,757	23,444	36,739	15,520	–47,039	432,724
4	Denominated in foreign currencies	19,668	13,103	–13,097	26,917	–7,255	6,389	8,584	20,229	172,188
	By instrument: [2]									
5	Repurchase agreements	–1,846	–1,723	2,403	–1,588	–938	–436	458	–282	3,160
6	Short-term instruments	–866	–396	–770	394	–94	–637	–10	–1,265	761
7	Other liabilities	71,851	24,152	5,124	25,354	17,221	44,201	23,656	–25,263	600,991
8	*Of which:* Financial intermediaries' accounts [3]	–3,962	1,218	–1,248	–3,046	–886	–949	–624	491	37,480
	By area:									
9	Europe	50,904	21,674	–22,940	38,505	13,665	38,747	24,148	–29,659	527,021
	Of which:									
10	United Kingdom	67,617	24,618	–15,000	36,768	21,231	41,532	21,676	–30,049	321,832
11	Germany	–15,252	–1,945	–4,340	–2,444	–6,523	–8,497	–636	323	61,551
12	Caribbean financial centers [4]	14,803	–2,075	28,176	–12,200	902	4,410	203	2,874	59,478
13	Other	3,432	2,434	1,521	–2,145	1,622	–29	–247	–25	18,413
14	**Commercial liabilities**	**8,317**	**5,695**	**14,545**	**–12,492**	**569**	**–1,083**	**100**	**7,790**	**63,446**
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars	6,659	4,303	14,758	–12,499	97	–978	89	10,208	60,771
16	Denominated in foreign currencies	1,658	1,392	–213	7	472	–105	11	–2,418	2,675
	By instrument:									
17	Trade payables	7,391	4,041	14,277	–11,492	565	–212	–495	6,111	34,234
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities	926	1,654	268	–1,000	4	–871	595	1,679	29,212
	By area:									
19	Europe	1,718	–27	3,881	–2,531	395	–1,524	330	5,369	19,937
20	Canada	2,179	1,495	853	–553	384	146	–939	671	6,196
21	Asia	1,177	963	8,027	–7,016	–797	699	906	1,012	25,215
22	Other	3,243	3,264	1,784	–2,392	587	–404	–197	738	12,098

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 10. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers [1]

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits –; increase in U.S. assets.)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2011
			2010				2011			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II [r]	III [p]	
1	**Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)**	**–515,043**	**–175,425**	**–78,721**	**–166,310**	**–94,587**	**–87,810**	**194,654**	**13,892**	**4,481,814**
2	**Claims for own accounts**	**–430,551**	**–164,643**	**–68,831**	**–152,264**	**–44,813**	**–89,045**	**188,341**	**–74,118**	**3,591,846**
3	Denominated in dollars	–432,975	–191,239	–54,814	–158,484	–28,438	–91,471	142,394	–67,426	3,289,822
	By instrument: [2]									
4	Resale agreements	–203,772	–96,027	–70,386	–55,756	18,397	3,015	–58,064	–563	792,075
5	Negotiable certificates of deposit	–967	–347	402	–607	–415	–296	–40	–206	1,627
6	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	–2,581	–1,037	507	–195	–1,856	2,150	–3,057	3,474	13,471
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	–131,735	–111,377	55,773	–54,978	–21,153	–38,411	246,968	–73,797	1,394,208
8	Other claims (including loans)	–93,920	17,549	–41,110	–46,948	–23,411	–57,929	–43,413	3,666	1,088,441
	By foreign borrower:									
	Claims on:									
9	Foreign banks	–302,767	–129,279	–28,528	–127,602	–17,358	–2,038	186,055	–44,374	2,396,298
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions	–118,400	–49,118	–15,268	–39,917	–14,097	–84,121	–55,292	–27,323	841,281
11	Foreign official institutions [3]	–11,808	–12,842	–11,018	9,035	3,017	–5,312	11,631	4,271	52,243
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: [4]									
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:									
12	Foreign banks	–168,853	–107,818	–15,806	–13,495	–31,734	–32,729	160,092	–212,748	1,050,693
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	–20,148	–14,275	10,042	–106	–15,809	–39,560	–5,802	–3,110	234,193
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:									
14	Foreign banks	4,954	32,087	36,013	–85,041	21,895	14,126	48,013	133,631	1,019,285
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	7,537	20,207	–6,595	1,520	–7,595	–7,540	–1,217	–17,984	156,121
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:									
16	Foreign banks	–138,868	–53,548	–48,735	–29,066	–7,519	16,565	–22,050	34,743	326,320
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	–117,597	–67,892	–29,733	–32,296	12,324	–42,333	–36,642	–1,958	503,210
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	2,424	26,596	–14,017	6,220	–16,375	2,426	45,947	–6,692	302,024
	By instrument: [2]									
19	Deposits and brokerage balances	–17,179	2,185	–13,908	1,420	–6,876	–207	–4,379	12,749	137,017
20	Other claims (including loans)	19,603	24,411	–109	4,800	–9,499	2,633	50,326	–19,441	165,007
21	**Claims for customers' accounts**	**–84,492**	**–10,782**	**–9,890**	**–14,046**	**–49,774**	**1,235**	**6,313**	**88,010**	**889,968**
22	Denominated in dollars	–50,893	–7,476	–1,860	3,422	–44,979	16	34,416	77,589	788,511
	By instrument: [2]									
23	Commercial paper [5]	–16,708	–8,166	26,754	–13,410	–21,886	–17,448	–376	23,613	193,952
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit	32,214	9,142	6,499	–791	17,364	–31,920	20,270	33,304	156,839
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) [6]	–24,527	–6,665	–9,312	10,703	–19,253	6,945	3,250	21,512	43,619
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) [7]	–24,124	4,374	–23,474	14,906	–19,930	43,871	–3,119	–15,841	374,194
27	Other claims	–17,748	–6,161	–2,327	–7,986	–1,274	–1,432	14,391	15,001	19,907
28	Denominated in foreign currencies	–33,599	–3,306	–8,030	–17,468	–4,795	1,219	–28,103	10,421	101,457
	By instrument: [2]									
29	Deposits and brokerage balances	–14,211	–6,170	–3,804	–5,330	1,093	–5,451	2,145	8,807	37,854
30	Other claims	–19,388	2,864	–4,226	–12,138	–5,888	6,670	–30,248	1,614	63,603
	Claims, total (line 1), by area:									
31	Europe	–73,925	–20,535	52,129	–115,318	9,799	–75,423	71,692	135,172	1,906,107
	Of which:									
32	United Kingdom	–156,980	–59,708	–14,530	–62,853	–19,889	–17,830	86,966	21,854	1,249,161
33	Switzerland	15,896	889	1,600	6,219	7,188	–5,353	2,669	–34,561	98,500
34	Canada	–51,030	–28,150	8,195	2,825	–33,900	–4,425	–11,431	–2,594	242,482
35	Caribbean financial centers [8]	–180,375	–86,373	–66,878	–229	–26,895	16,668	186,808	–84,120	1,516,720
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	–40,850	–5,681	–9,914	–12,665	–12,590	–15,135	–11,837	–8,844	165,937
37	Asia	–145,011	–29,956	–57,518	–42,043	–15,494	–15,417	–30,315	–29,397	511,755
38	*Of which:* Japan	–99,645	–9,074	–30,453	–42,212	–17,906	9,076	–16,440	–11,839	316,174
39	Africa	–8,038	–1,220	–701	–2,121	–3,996	3,494	–1,265	3,378	9,149
40	Other	–15,814	–3,510	–4,034	3,241	–11,511	2,428	–8,998	297	129,664
	Memoranda:									
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1–15 above)	12,129	–41,797	127,741	–58,430	–15,385	–49,166	41,746	14,202	609,022
	By bank ownership: [4]									
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	–40,139	–62,030	23,780	7,755	–9,644	–34,825	30,080	–96,927	304,545
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	52,268	20,233	103,961	–66,185	–5,741	–14,341	11,666	111,129	304,477

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 11. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers [1]

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits –; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted							Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2011
			2010				2011			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II r	III p	
1	**Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69)**	**221,552**	**69,588**	**44,025**	**67,523**	**40,416**	**336,556**	**–135,539**	**85,339**	**4,242,118**
2	**U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65)**	**44,452**	**1,691**	**48,044**	**–15,543**	**10,260**	**–17,884**	**–22,931**	**21,681**	**247,677**
3	**Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69)**	**177,100**	**67,897**	**–4,019**	**83,066**	**30,156**	**354,440**	**–112,608**	**63,658**	**3,994,441**
4	**Liabilities for own accounts**	**218,269**	**82,887**	**41**	**81,477**	**53,864**	**329,920**	**–112,272**	**77,645**	**3,601,120**
5	Denominated in dollars	246,979	97,904	–16,644	95,473	70,246	311,536	–120,305	70,385	3,377,047
	By instrument: [2]									
6	Repurchase agreements	84,153	46,276	–24,987	55,820	7,044	51,909	35,532	–62,016	572,121
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	71,246	38,332	–21,792	12,323	42,383	158,326	–9,402	161,217	2,072,181
8	Other liabilities (including loans)	91,580	13,296	30,135	27,330	20,819	101,301	–146,435	–28,816	732,745
	By foreign holder:									
	Liabilities to:									
9	Foreign banks	216,383	69,087	–12,716	89,030	70,982	218,910	–99,903	30,515	2,483,122
10	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	30,596	28,817	–3,928	6,443	–736	92,626	–20,402	39,870	893,925
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: [3]									
	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:									
11	Foreign banks	73,256	30,101	7,934	5,923	29,298	20,506	–113,621	91,708	1,053,127
12	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	5,491	–1,994	19,761	–21,103	8,827	39,173	–53,812	29,985	246,897
	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:									
13	Foreign banks	41,094	24,081	–36,729	42,973	10,769	191,825	–802	–3,210	1,124,518
14	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	–10,864	–3,309	–757	–3,669	–3,129	10,387	4,519	8,075	101,049
	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:									
15	Foreign banks	102,033	14,905	16,079	40,134	30,915	6,579	14,520	–57,983	305,477
16	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	35,969	34,120	–22,932	31,215	–6,434	43,066	28,891	1,810	545,979
17	Denominated in foreign currencies	–28,710	–15,017	16,685	–13,996	–16,382	18,384	8,033	7,260	224,073
	By instrument: [2]									
18	Deposits and brokerage balances	–3,668	4,405	5,030	–5,778	–7,325	8,693	16,002	14,646	119,354
19	Other liabilities (including loans)	–25,042	–19,422	11,655	–8,218	–9,057	9,691	–7,969	–7,386	104,719
20	**Liabilities for customers' accounts**	**–41,169**	**–14,990**	**–4,060**	**1,589**	**–23,708**	**24,520**	**–336**	**–13,987**	**393,321**
21	Denominated in dollars	–41,128	–15,960	–4,612	2,007	–22,563	24,017	–1,833	–13,342	385,196
	By instrument: [2]									
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	–17,416	–5,183	103	2,801	–15,137	23,709	–2,954	–13,076	195,740
23	Other liabilities (including loans)	–23,712	–10,777	–4,715	–794	–7,426	308	1,121	–266	189,456
24	Denominated in foreign currencies	–41	970	552	–418	–1,145	503	1,497	–645	8,125
	Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:									
25	Europe	158,043	83,133	16,479	59,747	–1,316	207,059	–41,938	91,645	1,607,680
26	Canada	13,367	8,835	–311	–1,078	5,921	20,621	7,081	2,230	131,893
27	Caribbean financial centers [4]	22,077	–12,500	–33,712	18,810	49,479	82,398	–80,254	–51,589	1,773,425
28	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	3,211	1,482	–1,268	473	2,524	7,982	–7,691	16,092	144,554
29	Asia	–23,135	–10,875	10,722	4,409	–27,391	32,367	1,579	7,790	279,177
30	Africa	–1,619	–1,687	–620	1,182	–494	1,947	489	–97	14,753
31	Other	5,156	–491	4,691	–477	1,433	2,066	8,126	–2,413	42,959
	Memoranda:									
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3–14) above)	–3,896	27,424	–53,663	10,744	11,599	108,842	–19,007	60,508	710,497
	By bank ownership: [3]									
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	37,507	46,136	–15,663	–8,763	15,797	44,935	–28,656	91,716	407,273
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	–41,403	–18,712	–38,000	19,507	–4,198	63,907	9,649	–31,208	303,224

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Europe			European Union			Euro area			Belgium		
		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011	
			II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**785,415**	**225,583**	**223,912**	**660,643**	**187,690**	**185,800**	**465,696**	**130,217**	**130,060**	**33,264**	**10,438**	**10,317**
2	Exports of goods and services	492,006	141,800	144,895	412,823	117,327	119,279	284,913	80,671	82,175	29,214	8,758	8,860
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	289,463	85,364	83,924	242,575	70,152	68,108	178,055	50,490	49,056	25,426	7,469	7,510
4	Services [3]	202,542	56,436	60,971	170,248	47,175	51,171	106,858	30,180	33,118	3,788	1,289	1,350
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	1,648	422	565	930	240	271	591	128	153	5	4	4
6	Travel	29,579	8,509	10,985	26,739	7,677	10,023	15,415	4,219	6,064	556	173	213
7	Passenger fares	9,116	2,554	3,486	8,227	2,313	3,153	4,839	1,260	1,894	270	100	94
8	Other transportation	15,570	4,111	4,171	13,374	3,485	3,590	7,350	1,882	1,901	414	110	115
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	52,211	15,095	15,193	42,194	12,238	12,318	32,629	9,895	9,991	874	205	204
10	Other private services [5]	94,140	25,679	26,503	78,564	21,171	21,764	45,880	12,763	13,082	1,663	696	719
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	277	66	67	219	51	52	154	34	34	5	1	1
12	Income receipts	293,410	83,783	79,017	247,820	70,363	66,522	180,783	49,546	47,885	4,050	1,679	1,457
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	292,878	83,651	78,881	247,428	70,264	66,419	180,580	49,498	47,837	4,037	1,676	1,454
14	Direct investment receipts	198,567	57,358	51,926	165,529	47,213	42,750	135,790	37,069	35,148	2,044	907	597
15	Other private receipts	93,809	26,156	26,803	81,441	22,922	23,530	44,336	12,305	12,552	1,993	769	857
16	U.S. government receipts	502	137	152	459	129	139	454	124	137	0	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	532	132	136	391	99	103	203	48	48	13	3	3
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–788,438**	**–234,708**	**–223,094**	**–666,235**	**–195,127**	**–185,646**	**–459,908**	**–135,107**	**–129,664**	**–41,648**	**–11,139**	**–10,788**
19	Imports of goods and services	–552,115	–166,378	–159,734	–460,764	–136,558	–132,793	–331,263	–99,726	–96,593	–20,018	–5,876	–5,529
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–385,293	–119,083	–112,176	–322,298	–96,510	–92,385	–244,296	–74,576	–71,333	–15,772	–4,576	–4,235
21	Services [3]	–166,822	–47,295	–47,558	–138,465	–40,047	–40,409	–86,967	–25,150	–25,260	–4,246	–1,300	–1,295
22	Direct defense expenditures	–12,650	–3,157	–3,067	–11,616	–2,897	–2,822	–10,544	–2,615	–2,551	–470	–117	–100
23	Travel	–21,790	–7,823	–7,627	–19,434	–6,987	–6,750	–13,608	–4,921	–4,801	–196	–64	–64
24	Passenger fares	–11,663	–3,918	–3,982	–10,753	–3,563	–3,708	–6,495	–2,292	–2,217	–86	–19	–26
25	Other transportation	–21,337	–5,649	–5,909	–17,280	–4,526	–4,839	–10,430	–2,778	–2,893	–587	–169	–178
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–20,382	–5,713	–5,841	–14,886	–4,441	–4,578	–10,531	–3,120	–3,218	–506	–188	–197
27	Other private services [5]	–76,597	–20,523	–20,558	–63,046	–17,294	–17,345	–34,198	–9,135	–9,269	–2,338	–724	–711
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–2,403	–512	–574	–1,450	–339	–367	–1,161	–288	–311	–63	–18	–19
29	Income payments	–236,324	–68,330	–63,361	–205,472	–58,570	–52,853	–128,645	–35,381	–33,071	–21,630	–5,263	–5,259
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–235,416	–68,116	–63,168	–204,760	–58,400	–52,699	–128,271	–35,292	–32,987	–21,619	–5,260	–5,256
31	Direct investment payments	–104,699	–34,874	–29,654	–93,570	–30,375	–24,574	–58,654	–18,427	–15,907	–3,996	–1,159	–1,158
32	Other private payments	–109,199	–28,093	–28,239	–97,503	–24,934	–25,014	–59,402	–14,792	–15,064	–16,410	–3,830	–3,834
33	U.S. government payments	–21,518	–5,149	–5,275	–13,687	–3,091	–3,111	–10,215	–2,073	–2,016	–1,213	–271	–264
34	Compensation of employees	–907	–214	–193	–712	–170	–154	–374	–89	–84	–11	–3	–3
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–10,445**	**–1,931**	**–2,113**	**–5,109**	**–1,090**	**–1,052**	**–3,686**	**–1,108**	**–1,090**	**–128**	**18**	**11**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–1,690	–357	–469	–137	–43	–25	–31	–14	–6	(*)	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–2,034	–513	–532	–1,892	–477	–496	–1,424	–356	–363	–24	–6	–6
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–6,720	–1,061	–1,112	–3,079	–570	–531	–2,231	–738	–720	–104	24	17
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**0**	**–4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–233,523**	**–32,672**	**76,290**	**–241,868**	**–46,767**	**111,275**	**–10,319**	**–97,266**	**119,804**	**–34,962**	**–12,736**	**–8,001**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	–411	–121	–125	–384	–111	–114	–384	–110	–114	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	–411	–121	–125	–384	–111	–114	–384	–110	–114	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	6,312	–177	–447	6,364	–228	–475	6,463	–82	–471	–2	21	(*)
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–461	–263	–3	–230	–254	–1	0	–108	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	339	61	62	204	9	27	76	8	30	0	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	6,434	25	–505	6,390	17	–501	6,387	18	–501	–2	21	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	–239,424	–32,374	76,861	–247,847	–46,428	111,864	–16,398	–97,074	120,389	–34,960	–12,757	–8,002
51	Direct investment	–175,260	–82,234	–40,360	–168,077	–73,541	–37,220	–119,951	–49,213	–26,601	–6,341	–1,134	–886
52	Foreign securities	4,990	–22,026	670	–10,831	–34,022	–2,081	–11,693	–13,299	9,498	–22,556	–11,146	–6,358
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	4,771	194	–18,621	4,679	167	–18,929	10,066	4,145	–8,301	–31	–49	76
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [14]	–73,925	71,692	135,172	–73,618	60,968	170,094	105,180	–38,707	145,793	–6,032	–428	–834
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**499,338**	**–49,039**	**188,454**	**397,397**	**–69,415**	**125,150**	**1,866**	**–3,341**	**54,146**	**–10,824**	**–1,962**	**564**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	51,382	8,626	37,385	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other [10]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	1,211	–70	–267	371	–20	6	91	40	35	22	–1	4
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	447,956	–57,665	151,069	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	173,220	26,784	44,964	131,954	18,660	37,174	96,226	16,390	28,634	6,051	3,348	3,038
65	U.S. Treasury securities	61,484	–21,809	91,075	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	2,587	–45,179	–52,325	–4,813	–46,236	–46,274	–19,151	–14,553	–35,703	–19,480	–5,672	–5,258
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	52,622	24,477	–24,290	51,977	25,086	–24,903	–17,512	3,617	344	–595	34	23
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [15]	158,043	–41,938	91,645	[18] 217,908	[18] –66,905	[18] 159,147	[18] –57,788	[18] –8,835	[18] 60,836	[18] 3,178	[18] 329	[18] 2,757
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**20,239**	**662**	**n.a.**	**13,226**	**599**	**n.a.**	**9,833**	**–867**	**n.a.**	**3,046**	**–128**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) [16]**	**–272,586**	**92,109**	**[20] –263,448**	**–158,054**	**124,110**	**[20] –235,527**	**–3,483**	**107,471**	**[20] –173,256**	**51,252**	**15,508**	**[20] 7,897**
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–95,829	–33,719	–28,252	–79,724	–26,359	–24,276	–66,240	–24,086	–22,277	9,654	2,894	3,276
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	35,720	9,141	13,413	31,783	7,128	10,762	19,891	5,031	7,858	–458	–11	55
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–60,109	–24,579	–14,839	–47,941	–19,230	–13,515	–46,350	–19,055	–14,418	9,197	2,883	3,330
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	57,086	15,453	15,656	42,348	11,794	13,669	52,138	14,165	14,815	–17,580	–3,583	–3,802
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–10,445	–1,931	–2,113	–5,109	–1,090	–1,052	–3,686	–1,108	–1,090	–128	18	11
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–13,468	–11,056	–1,295	–10,701	–8,527	–898	2,102	–5,998	–693	–8,512	–683	–460

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Transactions, by Area—Continues

of dollars]

France			Germany			Italy			Netherlands			United Kingdom			Europe, excluding European Union			Line
2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		
	II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p	
56,066	**15,698**	**15,859**	**88,293**	**23,255**	**22,791**	**25,271**	**7,447**	**7,472**	**110,885**	**31,711**	**31,702**	**156,836**	**46,239**	**44,853**	**124,773**	**37,892**	**38,112**	1
43,280	11,548	11,687	72,843	19,018	18,956	22,861	6,653	6,748	48,052	14,852	15,022	97,856	28,077	28,696	79,183	24,473	25,616	2
27,365	7,541	6,861	48,523	12,630	12,056	14,387	4,435	3,842	35,047	11,210	11,108	49,027	14,842	14,689	46,889	15,212	15,816	3
15,915	4,007	4,827	24,320	6,388	6,900	8,474	2,218	2,907	13,006	3,642	3,914	48,829	13,235	14,007	32,294	9,261	9,800	4
28	9	9	135	33	41	113	19	28	123	27	46	246	76	33	718	182	294	5
3,142	838	1,448	4,534	1,312	1,620	2,312	558	994	1,319	401	517	8,765	2,674	3,137	2,840	832	962	6
948	249	402	1,248	356	434	900	203	427	541	155	234	2,801	844	993	889	241	333	7
1,447	349	342	2,779	704	741	698	175	161	825	218	220	3,641	985	1,034	2,195	626	582	8
3,441	769	762	6,181	1,570	1,576	1,800	471	467	3,249	1,214	1,232	6,864	1,762	1,750	10,018	2,856	2,875	9
6,865	1,785	1,856	9,376	2,397	2,471	2,639	788	827	6,940	1,625	1,662	26,464	6,882	7,048	15,576	4,509	4,739	10
44	7	7	67	16	16	12	3	3	9	2	2	47	12	13	58	15	15	11
12,787	4,150	4,172	15,449	4,237	3,835	2,410	794	724	62,833	16,859	16,680	58,980	18,162	16,157	45,590	13,420	12,495	12
12,745	4,140	4,162	15,369	4,219	3,814	2,393	789	719	62,816	16,855	16,676	58,870	18,134	16,128	45,449	13,386	12,462	13
2,586	1,320	1,318	6,724	1,943	1,543	448	392	370	54,418	14,742	14,514	26,359	8,881	6,514	33,038	10,144	9,177	14
10,159	2,820	2,844	8,233	2,155	2,146	1,945	397	349	8,398	2,113	2,162	32,509	9,248	9,613	12,368	3,234	3,273	15
0	0	0	413	121	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	1	43	8	13	16
42	10	10	80	18	21	18	5	5	17	4	4	110	28	29	141	33	33	17
–73,201	**–20,047**	**–16,286**	**–135,533**	**–38,429**	**–40,863**	**–38,997**	**–12,181**	**–11,921**	**–49,537**	**–17,178**	**–15,519**	**–158,010**	**–45,163**	**–42,134**	**–122,203**	**–39,581**	**–37,448**	18
–54,224	–14,711	–14,076	–113,388	–32,597	–33,187	–36,943	–11,606	–11,303	–27,711	–9,530	–7,947	–91,497	–25,210	–25,054	–91,351	–29,821	–26,940	19
–38,703	–10,245	–9,690	–82,852	–24,257	–25,157	–28,768	–9,120	–8,735	–19,307	–7,217	–5,620	–50,699	–13,321	–13,098	–62,994	–22,573	–19,791	20
–15,521	–4,467	–4,386	–30,537	–8,340	–8,030	–8,175	–2,485	–2,568	–8,405	–2,313	–2,327	–40,798	–11,889	–11,957	–28,357	–7,248	–7,149	21
–115	–26	–32	–7,609	–1,866	–1,825	–1,395	–405	–365	–129	–28	–39	–1,021	–268	–255	–1,034	–260	–245	22
–2,409	–1,017	–823	–2,606	–933	–793	–3,243	–1,138	–1,190	–1,085	–370	–354	–4,324	–1,584	–1,435	–2,356	–836	–877	23
–1,473	–514	–515	–2,562	–1,012	–812	–465	–137	–162	–635	–194	–198	–3,705	–1,096	–1,232	–910	–355	–274	24
–1,887	–490	–510	–3,632	–972	–1,014	–808	–222	–214	–1,127	–294	–306	–3,107	–791	–943	–4,057	–1,123	–1,070	25
–4,016	–1,010	–1,041	–3,187	–864	–866	–124	–21	–22	–756	–213	–217	–3,031	–861	–888	–5,496	–1,272	–1,263	26
–5,282	–1,330	–1,373	–10,489	–2,580	–2,597	–2,026	–534	–586	–4,612	–1,199	–1,198	–25,485	–7,258	–7,169	–13,551	–3,229	–3,212	27
–340	–80	–92	–452	–114	–122	–113	–28	–29	–61	–14	–15	–125	–31	–34	–953	–173	–208	28
–18,978	–5,336	–2,209	–22,145	–5,832	–7,676	–2,054	–575	–618	–21,826	–7,647	–7,572	–66,512	–19,953	–17,080	–30,852	–9,760	–10,508	29
–18,855	–5,306	–2,181	–22,038	–5,807	–7,652	–1,997	–561	–604	–21,807	–7,643	–7,568	–66,301	–19,902	–17,033	–30,656	–9,716	–10,469	30
–13,496	–3,854	–620	–15,090	–4,031	–5,888	–1,004	–298	–333	–14,874	–5,900	–5,788	–28,983	–10,026	–7,146	–11,129	–4,499	–5,080	31
–4,774	–1,284	–1,286	–5,076	–1,291	–1,288	–424	–123	–132	–5,916	–1,525	–1,566	–35,399	–9,264	–9,201	–11,696	–3,159	–3,225	32
–585	–168	–275	–1,872	–485	–476	–569	–140	–139	–1,017	–218	–214	–1,919	–612	–686	–7,831	–2,058	–2,164	33
–123	–30	–29	–107	–25	–24	–58	–14	–13	–19	–5	–4	–211	–52	–47	–196	–44	–38	34
–676	**–63**	**–100**	**437**	**214**	**282**	**–357**	**–102**	**–117**	**–1,255**	**–26**	**–58**	**–244**	**–237**	**–194**	**–5,336**	**–840**	**–1,061**	35
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–1,553	–314	–444	36
–129	–28	–38	–466	–121	–125	–254	–63	–64	–36	–9	–9	–307	–78	–78	–142	–36	–36	37
–547	–35	–62	903	335	407	–103	–39	–53	–1,219	–17	–49	63	–159	–116	–3,641	–490	–581	38
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**–4**	**0**	39
8,757	**–40,511**	**102,038**	**36,523**	**14,450**	**4,387**	**28,435**	**5,087**	**23,181**	**–32,049**	**–18,856**	**5,118**	**–212,647**	**44,898**	**–14,257**	**8,345**	**14,095**	**–34,986**	40
–191	–73	–65	–176	–25	–38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–27	–10	–11	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
–191	–73	–65	–176	–25	–38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	–27	–10	–11	45
–3	2	–2	–38	–1	–2	–3	1	(*)	(*)	–1	2	–85	–112	(*)	–52	51	29	46
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–86	–111	0	–231	–10	–2	47
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	53	35	48
–3	2	–2	–38	–1	–2	–3	1	(*)	(*)	–1	2	1	(*)	(*)	44	8	–4	49
8,951	–40,440	102,105	36,737	14,476	4,427	28,437	5,086	23,181	–32,049	–18,855	5,116	–212,562	45,010	–14,257	8,424	14,054	–35,003	50
–2,416	–1,646	169	–3,212	–2,991	–2,522	–1,894	–653	117	–39,647	–18,159	–9,855	–49,989	–17,276	–9,380	–7,182	–8,693	–3,140	51
5,444	–2,583	2,667	36,857	9,536	15,800	11,207	3,727	6,830	2,337	4,354	6,271	2,251	–17,507	–9,290	15,821	11,996	2,751	52
5,606	422	–352	14,592	–3,060	–7,627	184	114	5	–14,404	5,165	183	–7,844	–7,173	–17,441	92	27	308	53
317	–36,633	99,621	–11,500	10,991	–1,224	18,940	1,898	16,229	19,665	–10,215	8,517	–156,980	86,966	21,854	–307	10,724	–34,922	54
41,243	**6,306**	**49,785**	**15,782**	**10,701**	**–1,959**	**–2,208**	**1,291**	**8,443**	**1,641**	**8,196**	**11,470**	**393,771**	**–59,305**	**73,515**	**101,941**	**20,376**	**63,304**	55
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	56
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	57
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	58
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	59
18	–40	–27	–63	–26	–13	–13	19	–19	–7	–12	–28	317	7	78	840	–50	–273	60
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	61
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	62
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	63
19,452	3,183	2,715	20,052	–1,758	4,892	666	1,306	1,013	10,821	2,669	11,219	37,022	10,229	4,887	41,266	8,124	7,790	64
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	65
35,142	–2,626	–13,695	–2,312	232	–3,556	–2,789	–649	1,146	–6,806	–879	580	15,170	–33,177	–7,702	7,400	1,057	–6,051	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
119	–4	291	–15,254	–42	388	–60	–33	30	2,205	3,601	270	68,396	21,579	–25,459	645	–609	613	68
[18] –13,488	[18] 5,793	[18] 60,501	[18] 13,359	[18] 12,295	[18] –3,670	[18] –12	[18] 648	[18] 6,273	[18] –4,572	[18] 2,817	[18] –571	[18] 272,866	[18] –57,943	[18] 101,711	[18] 51,790	[18] 11,854	[18] 61,225	69
949	**710**	**n.a.**	**6,857**	**196**	**n.a.**	**–802**	**–476**	**n.a.**	**1,436**	**567**	**n.a.**	**4,446**	**1,694**	**n.a.**	**7,013**	**63**	**n.a.**	70
–33,138	**37,907**	**–151,296** [20]	**–12,358**	**–10,387**	[20] **15,363**	**–11,341**	**–1,065**	[20] **–27,058**	**–31,121**	**–4,414**	[20] **–32,714**	**–184,152**	**11,874**	[20] **–61,782**	**–114,532**	**–32,001**	[20] **–27,921**	71
–11,338	–2,703	–2,829	–34,328	–11,627	–13,102	–14,382	–4,685	–4,894	15,740	3,992	5,489	–1,672	1,521	1,591	–16,105	–7,361	–3,975	72
393	–460	440	–6,217	–1,952	–1,130	299	–267	339	4,601	1,330	1,587	8,030	1,346	2,051	3,937	2,013	2,651	73
–10,944	–3,163	–2,389	–40,545	–13,579	–14,232	–14,082	–4,952	–4,555	20,341	5,322	7,075	6,359	2,867	3,642	–12,168	–5,348	–1,324	74
–6,191	–1,186	1,963	–6,696	–1,595	–3,841	356	218	106	41,007	9,212	9,108	–7,532	–1,792	–923	14,738	3,660	1,988	75
–676	–63	–100	437	214	282	–357	–102	–117	–1,255	–26	–58	–244	–237	–194	–5,336	–840	–1,061	76
–17,811	–4,411	–527	–46,804	–14,960	–17,790	–14,083	–4,836	–4,566	60,093	14,508	16,126	–1,418	839	2,524	–2,767	–2,529	–397	77

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America			Argentina		
		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011	
			II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**350,074**	**102,959**	**102,636**	**545,363**	**158,262**	**163,081**	**395,933**	**118,849**	**123,745**	**13,983**	**4,304**	**4,672**
2	Exports of goods and services	300,885	87,920	85,789	409,717	119,117	125,159	351,305	104,891	110,343	12,004	3,797	4,235
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	250,132	72,958	71,506	302,768	91,145	94,950	280,496	85,646	89,543	7,406	2,525	2,714
4	Services [3]	50,753	14,962	14,283	106,949	27,972	30,209	70,809	19,245	20,800	4,598	1,272	1,521
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	188	67	38	1,036	150	145	507	119	110	12	1	1
6	Travel	16,641	5,584	4,596	24,511	6,373	7,740	21,579	5,784	6,590	1,486	385	562
7	Passenger fares	4,182	1,228	1,442	8,947	2,449	2,816	8,001	2,177	2,443	624	179	223
8	Other transportation	2,984	867	794	5,437	1,420	1,424	4,475	1,153	1,201	165	44	55
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	8,287	2,458	2,416	11,857	3,653	3,641	8,198	2,495	2,461	584	189	187
10	Other private services [5]	18,427	4,749	4,988	54,971	13,878	14,395	27,896	7,477	7,955	1,717	471	492
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	42	9	9	189	49	48	154	40	39	10	3	3
12	Income receipts	49,189	15,039	16,847	135,646	39,145	37,922	44,628	13,958	13,401	1,980	507	437
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	49,010	14,988	16,796	135,486	39,103	37,880	44,520	13,930	13,373	1,973	506	436
14	Direct investment receipts	29,586	9,226	10,827	89,883	26,574	25,177	32,487	10,079	9,479	1,618	380	305
15	Other private receipts	19,422	5,762	5,968	45,438	12,476	12,687	11,896	3,803	3,882	350	126	128
16	U.S. government receipts	3	(*)	1	165	53	16	138	48	12	6	(*)	3
17	Compensation of employees	179	51	51	160	42	42	107	28	28	6	1	1
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–331,511**	**–95,547**	**–98,027**	**–517,868**	**–152,278**	**–152,183**	**–407,817**	**–124,381**	**–122,963**	**–5,580**	**–1,542**	**–1,644**
19	Imports of goods and services	–307,965	–89,105	–90,785	–451,401	–135,437	–134,458	–386,684	–118,570	–116,963	–5,363	–1,464	–1,559
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–281,851	–81,784	–81,923	–365,031	–113,806	–113,065	–351,442	–108,608	–107,662	–3,865	–1,071	–1,160
21	Services [3]	–26,114	–7,321	–8,862	–86,370	–21,632	–21,393	–35,242	–9,963	–9,301	–1,498	–393	–399
22	Direct defense expenditures	–270	–46	–60	–281	–76	–75	–254	–69	–68	–4	–1	–1
23	Travel	–6,539	–1,968	–3,432	–23,940	–6,469	–6,043	–18,209	–4,997	–4,261	–551	–125	–120
24	Passenger fares	–501	–139	–202	–3,145	–805	–849	–2,576	–670	–666	–63	–12	–16
25	Other transportation	–4,404	–1,257	–1,207	–5,095	–1,329	–1,354	–3,328	–873	–847	–119	–37	–33
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–1,036	–279	–297	–1,870	–629	–671	–1,461	(D)	–552	–130	–42	–45
27	Other private services [5]	–13,099	–3,581	–3,608	–51,410	–12,159	–12,236	–8,877	–2,694	–2,764	–617	–172	–180
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–266	–51	–57	–628	–165	–166	–538	(D)	–143	–14	–4	–4
29	Income payments	–23,546	–6,442	–7,241	–66,467	–16,841	–17,726	–21,132	–5,811	–6,000	–217	–78	–85
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–22,854	–6,290	–7,097	–55,948	–14,253	–15,128	–11,245	–3,378	–3,544	–181	–69	–78
31	Direct investment payments	–11,718	–2,835	–3,574	–2,514	–438	–1,061	–1,191	–534	–607	(D)	5	–5
32	Other private payments	–9,901	–2,816	–2,908	–40,199	–10,647	–10,719	–3,153	–871	–892	–225	–59	–59
33	U.S. government payments	–1,235	–639	–615	–13,235	–3,168	–3,348	–6,901	–1,973	–2,045	(D)	–15	–14
34	Compensation of employees	–692	–152	–144	–10,519	–2,588	–2,597	–9,888	–2,432	–2,456	–35	–9	–7
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–2,993**	**–668**	**–743**	**–31,591**	**–6,313**	**–6,357**	**–29,284**	**–7,203**	**–7,262**	**–231**	**–53**	**–57**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	0	0	0	–3,331	–699	–766	–2,065	–487	–509	–3	(*)	(*)
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–710	–181	–179	–895	–229	–228	–743	–190	–190	–36	–9	–9
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–2,283	–487	–564	–27,364	–5,386	–5,363	–26,476	–6,526	–6,563	–192	–44	–48
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**–16**	**–1**	**0**	**–7**	**–1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–127,750**	**–41,269**	**–28,030**	**–312,707**	**157,662**	**–107,589**	**–86,275**	**–23,831**	**–25,035**	**637**	**–784**	**–3,194**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	–1	1	1	3,358	83	–51	3,628	102	–9	27	(*)	6
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–3	0	0	–529	–86	–90	–186	–43	–40	–9	–1	–5
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	4	1	1	675	178	50	602	154	39	36	(*)	12
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	–2	(*)	(*)	3,212	–9	–11	3,212	–9	–8	(*)	1	–1
50	U.S. private assets	–127,750	–41,270	–28,032	–316,064	157,580	–107,538	–89,903	–23,933	–25,027	610	–784	–3,200
51	Direct investment	–27,085	–20,184	–6,233	–51,923	–16,499	–24,383	–15,781	–7,874	–9,078	2,075	–387	–353
52	Foreign securities	–52,661	–7,851	–17,582	–45,558	–12,613	–27,042	–31,788	–3,290	–7,871	–358	68	–825
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	3,026	–1,804	–1,623	2,642	11,721	36,851	–1,417	–1,137	846	–53	–19	76
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [14]	–51,030	–11,431	–2,594	–221,225	174,971	–92,964	–40,917	–11,632	–8,924	–1,054	–446	–2,098
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**123,126**	**12,669**	**10,305**	**133,536**	**–50,341**	**10,360**	**44,658**	**16,792**	**14,243**	**184**	**–605**	**–255**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	1,531	3,769	–1,993	17,793	16,811	–948	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other [10]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	73	–129	70	82	48	62	70	45	62	9	1	–1
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	121,595	8,900	12,298	115,743	–67,152	11,308	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	10,488	1,619	6,109	8,637	14,093	–509	4,262	3,310	1,033	–137	7	16
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	35,560	12,438	–96	39,265	13,878	18,659	13,031	952	1,565	544	106	–175
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	–13	–106	15
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [15]	13,367	7,081	2,230	25,288	–87,945	–35,497	[18] 27,295	[18] 12,485	[18] 11,583	[18] –219	[18] –613	[18] –110
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**–5,114**	**1,275**	**n.a.**	**5,143**	**5,643**	**n.a.**	**–698**	**1,076**	**n.a.**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) [16]**	**–5,831**	**20,580**	**[20] 13,860**	**178,139**	**–112,633**	**[20] 92,688**	**83,490**	**18,699**	**[20] 17,273**	**–8,993**	**–1,321**	**[20] 478**
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–31,719	–8,826	–10,417	–62,263	–22,661	–18,115	–70,946	–22,962	–18,119	3,540	1,454	1,553
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	24,639	7,641	5,421	20,579	6,340	8,816	35,567	9,282	11,500	3,100	879	1,123
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–7,080	–1,185	–4,996	–41,684	–16,321	–9,298	–35,379	–13,680	–6,620	6,641	2,333	2,676
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	25,643	8,597	9,605	69,179	22,304	20,196	23,495	8,148	7,401	1,763	430	352
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–2,993	–668	–743	–31,591	–6,313	–6,357	–29,284	–7,203	–7,262	–231	–53	–57
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	15,570	6,745	3,866	–4,095	–330	4,541	–41,168	–12,735	–6,481	8,173	2,710	2,971

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Transactions, by Area—Continues

of dollars]

Brazil			Mexico			Venezuela			Other South and Central America			Other Western Hemisphere			Line
2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		
	II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p	
67,622	**20,570**	**22,294**	**200,849**	**59,929**	**61,467**	**17,665**	**4,880**	**5,505**	**95,812**	**29,166**	**29,807**	**149,431**	**39,413**	**39,337**	1
51,877	15,640	17,145	187,554	55,305	57,488	15,664	4,238	4,830	84,206	25,911	26,645	58,412	14,226	14,816	2
35,341	10,564	11,697	163,398	49,115	51,079	10,648	3,131	3,317	63,704	20,311	20,737	22,272	5,499	5,407	3
16,536	5,076	5,448	24,156	6,190	6,409	5,016	1,107	1,514	20,502	5,600	5,908	36,140	8,727	9,409	4
13	3	2	20	16	14	1	(*)	(*)	461	100	93	530	31	35	5
4,236	1,185	1,369	6,117	1,620	1,621	1,738	355	591	8,002	2,239	2,447	2,932	589	1,150	6
1,683	486	558	2,612	692	710	737	145	283	2,345	675	669	946	272	373	7
998	268	301	1,226	262	305	229	64	58	1,857	514	483	962	268	223	8
3,123	994	977	2,526	697	693	438	119	117	1,526	497	487	3,660	1,158	1,180	9
6,475	2,138	2,239	11,629	2,896	3,058	1,871	423	463	6,203	1,548	1,703	27,076	6,400	6,439	10
8	2	2	26	8	8	2	1	1	108	27	26	35	9	9	11
15,745	4,930	5,149	13,295	4,624	3,979	2,001	642	674	11,606	3,255	3,162	91,018	25,187	24,520	12
15,727	4,926	5,145	13,262	4,616	3,970	1,994	641	673	11,564	3,242	3,149	90,965	25,173	24,506	13
9,875	2,991	3,124	9,894	3,537	2,931	1,533	521	561	9,567	2,651	2,559	57,396	16,495	15,698	14
5,796	1,915	2,019	3,317	1,059	1,039	459	120	112	1,974	583	584	33,542	8,673	8,805	15
56	20	2	51	20	(*)	2	0	0	23	8	7	27	4	4	16
18	4	4	33	8	8	7	2	2	43	13	13	53	14	14	17
–33,424	**–11,177**	**–11,020**	**–260,079**	**–74,893**	**–74,362**	**–33,695**	**–12,779**	**–11,752**	**–75,039**	**–23,991**	**–24,186**	**–110,051**	**–27,897**	**–29,220**	18
–29,471	–9,952	–9,767	–246,649	–71,593	–71,002	–33,565	–12,508	–11,337	–71,636	–23,053	–23,297	–64,717	–16,867	–17,495	19
–24,201	–8,168	–8,103	–232,719	–68,062	–67,697	–32,825	–12,300	–11,116	–57,832	–19,007	–19,586	–13,589	–5,198	–5,403	20
–5,271	–1,784	–1,664	–13,930	–3,532	–3,306	–739	–208	–221	–13,805	–4,046	–3,711	–51,128	–11,669	–12,092	21
–16	–4	–5	–9	–2	–2	–2	–1	0	–223	–61	–60	–27	–7	–7	22
–1,014	–342	–251	–8,999	–2,217	–1,918	–264	–60	–79	–7,381	–2,253	–1,893	–5,731	–1,472	–1,782	23
–286	–85	–61	–697	–168	–191	–55	–15	–16	–1,475	–390	–382	–569	–135	–183	24
–461	–134	–127	–904	–204	–217	–203	–57	–48	–1,641	–442	–422	–1,768	–456	–506	25
–708	–260	–278	–379	–132	–142	–73	–25	–26	–171	(D)	–62	–410	(D)	–119	26
–2,763	–953	–936	–2,751	–756	–783	–134	–49	–50	–2,613	–764	–814	–42,533	–9,465	–9,472	27
–24	–6	–7	–191	–52	–53	–8	–2	–2	–301	(D)	–78	–90	(D)	–23	28
–3,953	–1,225	–1,253	–13,430	–3,299	–3,359	–131	–271	–414	–3,402	–938	–889	–45,334	–11,030	–11,725	29
–3,896	–1,212	–1,242	–4,287	–1,047	–1,059	–116	–268	–412	–2,764	–782	–753	–44,703	–10,875	–11,584	30
–8	10	22	–1,472	–337	–319	285	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–1,323	96	–454	31
–239	–62	–62	–1,130	–322	–333	–200	–55	–55	–1,359	–373	–383	–37,046	–9,776	–9,827	32
–3,649	–1,160	–1,202	–1,685	–388	–407	–201	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–6,334	–1,195	–1,303	33
–56	–13	–11	–9,143	–2,252	–2,300	–14	–3	–2	–639	–156	–136	–632	–156	–141	34
–639	**–151**	**–181**	**–12,930**	**–3,267**	**–3,302**	**–93**	**–32**	**–41**	**–15,391**	**–3,700**	**–3,680**	**–2,307**	**889**	**905**	35
–27	–11	–9	–433	–106	–119	–6	–1	–1	–1,597	–368	–379	–1,266	–212	–257	36
–27	–7	–7	–376	–96	–95	–4	–1	–1	–300	–77	–78	–152	–39	–38	37
–585	–133	–165	–12,121	–3,065	–3,088	–84	–30	–39	–13,494	–3,255	–3,223	–889	1,140	1,200	38
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**–7**	**–1**	**0**	**–9**	**0**	**0**	39
–53,541	**–17,194**	**–8,417**	**–15,978**	**–3,047**	**–8,532**	**–1,062**	**781**	**–3,358**	**–16,331**	**–3,587**	**–1,533**	**–226,432**	**181,494**	**–82,554**	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
333	64	3	3,243	47	4	49	0	0	–24	–9	–21	–270	–19	–43	46
–2	0	0	–91	–2	–1	0	0	0	–84	–40	–34	–343	–43	–50	47
331	71	14	107	53	1	49	0	0	79	29	13	73	24	10	48
4	–7	–11	3,227	–5	4	0	0	0	–19	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	–3	49
–53,874	–17,259	–8,420	–19,221	–3,093	–8,536	–1,111	781	–3,358	–16,307	–3,578	–1,512	–226,162	181,513	–82,511	50
–9,099	–2,407	–3,495	–1,888	–2,272	–2,513	146	–456	–630	–7,015	–2,352	–2,086	–36,143	–8,625	–15,305	51
–20,715	–5,354	1,592	–9,563	–1,577	–6,326	–1,525	1,553	–2,898	373	2,020	586	–13,770	–9,323	–19,171	52
–398	–87	161	–796	–743	169	61	10	–66	–231	–298	506	4,059	12,858	36,005	53
–23,662	–9,411	–6,678	–6,974	1,499	134	207	–326	236	–9,434	–2,948	–518	–180,308	186,603	–84,040	54
13,617	**17,147**	**808**	**15,201**	**–2,192**	**8,210**	**–807**	**419**	**1,157**	**16,464**	**2,023**	**4,323**	**88,878**	**–67,133**	**–3,883**	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
144	24	32	177	17	19	0	0	0	–260	3	12	12	3	0	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
2,680	2,786	606	1,152	256	263	356	101	85	212	160	63	4,375	10,783	–1,542	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
706	–367	–69	4,724	945	1,882	453	184	127	6,604	84	–200	26,234	12,926	17,094	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
157	185	67	1,027	323	–280	541	–210	231	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	68
18 9,930	18 14,519	18 172	18 8,121	18 –3,733	18 6,326	18 –2,157	18 344	18 714	18 9,908	18 1,776	18 4,448	18 58,257	18 –90,845	18 –19,435	69
(19)	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**–698**	**1,076**	**n.a.**	**5,841**	**4,567**	**n.a.**	70
6,364	**–9,194**	**20 –3,483**	**72,937**	**23,470**	**20 16,520**	**17,993**	**6,730**	**20 8,490**	**–4,811**	**–986**	**20 –4,731**	**94,649**	**–131,332**	**20 75,415**	71
11,140	2,396	3,594	–69,322	–18,947	–16,618	–22,178	–9,169	–7,799	5,872	1,304	1,151	8,683	301	5	72
11,266	3,292	3,783	10,227	2,658	3,104	4,277	898	1,292	6,697	1,554	2,198	–14,988	–2,942	–2,683	73
22,406	5,688	7,377	–59,095	–16,288	–13,514	–17,901	–8,270	–6,507	12,570	2,858	3,348	–6,305	–2,641	–2,679	74
11,792	3,705	3,896	–134	1,324	619	1,870	372	260	8,204	2,317	2,273	45,684	14,157	12,795	75
–639	–151	–181	–12,930	–3,267	–3,302	–93	–32	–41	–15,391	–3,700	–3,680	–2,307	889	905	76
33,560	9,242	11,093	–72,159	–18,231	–16,198	–16,124	–7,930	–6,288	5,383	1,475	1,942	37,073	12,405	11,022	77

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Asia and Pacific			Australia			China			Hong Kong		
		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011	
			II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p
	Current account												
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**635,072**	**175,619**	**182,530**	**54,394**	**15,952**	**17,169**	**126,649**	**32,794**	**35,459**	**41,930**	**12,821**	**14,708**
2	Exports of goods and services	522,453	141,764	149,019	35,235	10,571	11,522	114,175	29,034	32,072	32,980	10,059	11,952
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	369,034	102,338	105,040	21,715	6,408	7,201	93,014	23,846	25,308	27,469	8,522	10,326
4	Services [3]	153,419	39,426	43,979	13,520	4,163	4,321	21,161	5,188	6,763	5,511	1,537	1,625
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	9,896	2,486	2,529	339	110	56	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
6	Travel	28,214	8,316	9,997	3,489	1,087	1,250	3,780	1,027	1,630	457	147	135
7	Passenger fares	7,677	2,322	2,717	484	128	135	1,225	319	524	139	46	45
8	Other transportation	13,403	3,597	3,644	485	107	125	2,296	619	639	1,460	368	412
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	31,317	8,147	7,966	2,691	769	765	3,333	947	943	589	139	138
10	Other private services [5]	62,458	14,453	17,006	6,019	1,959	1,988	10,501	2,270	3,021	2,862	836	894
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	453	105	119	14	3	3	26	6	6	5	1	1
12	Income receipts	112,620	33,854	33,511	19,160	5,381	5,647	12,474	3,760	3,387	8,950	2,761	2,756
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	112,199	33,748	33,404	19,132	5,374	5,641	12,407	3,744	3,371	8,950	2,761	2,756
14	Direct investment receipts	75,046	22,524	21,644	9,919	2,716	2,861	10,202	3,079	2,674	5,900	1,680	1,677
15	Other private receipts	36,817	11,102	11,690	9,213	2,658	2,780	2,175	662	687	3,048	1,078	1,079
16	U.S. government receipts	336	122	70	0	0	0	30	4	10	2	3	(*)
17	Compensation of employees	421	106	106	28	7	7	66	16	16	0	0	0
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–982,544**	**–262,191**	**–282,413**	**–24,217**	**–6,295**	**–6,146**	**–423,942**	**–111,714**	**–123,696**	**–18,869**	**–4,805**	**–4,792**
19	Imports of goods and services	–838,045	–225,603	–245,300	–14,561	–4,115	–4,377	–376,074	–100,020	–112,098	–11,264	–2,900	–2,883
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–740,863	–199,329	–219,090	–8,734	–2,650	–2,833	–366,052	–97,044	–109,267	–4,698	–1,244	–1,167
21	Services [3]	–97,182	–26,274	–26,210	–5,827	–1,466	–1,543	–10,022	–2,975	–2,831	–6,565	–1,656	–1,716
22	Direct defense expenditures	–8,866	–2,450	–2,450	–166	–63	–40	–12	–3	–3	–33	–2	–10
23	Travel	–17,101	–4,470	–4,312	–1,527	–384	–391	–2,566	–784	–617	–1,064	–316	–245
24	Passenger fares	–9,345	–2,614	–2,471	–830	–169	–242	–535	–174	–148	–1,214	–324	–399
25	Other transportation	–18,183	–4,841	–5,015	–263	–70	–71	–2,900	–777	–807	–1,958	–486	–540
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–8,916	–1,829	–1,835	–494	–113	–116	–176	–44	–48	–108	–15	–16
27	Other private services [5]	–34,013	–9,884	–9,936	–2,486	–651	–668	–3,790	–1,175	–1,190	–2,148	–502	–496
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–759	–186	–190	–61	–14	–15	–43	–17	–18	–41	–11	–10
29	Income payments	–144,499	–36,588	–37,113	–9,656	–2,180	–1,769	–47,868	–11,694	–11,598	–7,605	–1,905	–1,909
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–142,569	–36,180	–36,783	–9,603	–2,167	–1,758	–47,255	–11,562	–11,485	–7,582	–1,900	–1,906
31	Direct investment payments	–23,988	–6,011	–6,489	–6,475	–1,332	–889	–343	–169	–199	–232	–65	–61
32	Other private payments	–24,509	–6,736	–6,967	–2,620	–733	–757	–3,238	–934	–985	–1,607	–426	–452
33	U.S. government payments	–94,072	–23,433	–23,327	–508	–102	–112	–43,674	–10,459	–10,301	–5,743	–1,409	–1,393
34	Compensation of employees	–1,930	–408	–330	–53	–13	–11	–613	–132	–113	–23	–4	–3
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–33,647**	**–8,228**	**–8,580**	**–552**	**–170**	**–161**	**–3,055**	**–739**	**–880**	**–96**	**–15**	**–33**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–14,764	–3,933	–3,536	0	0	0	–23	–7	–6	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–1,071	–290	–296	–98	–27	–29	–11	–3	–3	–16	–4	–4
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–17,812	–4,005	–4,748	–454	–143	–132	–3,021	–729	–871	–80	–11	–29
	Capital account												
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Financial account												
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**–298,515**	**–51,060**	**–11,109**	**–49,152**	**–10,589**	**3,000**	**–18,980**	**–1,445**	**6,214**	**–35,510**	**–9,113**	**2,802**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	–99	–13	–18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	–99	–13	–18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	627	–605	–213	–1	2	–2	107	(*)	55	13	–110	7
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–396	–449	–212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–111	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	639	143	125	0	0	0	118	22	35	14	0	8
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	384	–299	–127	–1	2	–2	–11	–22	20	–1	1	–1
50	U.S. private assets	–299,042	–50,442	–10,878	–49,151	–10,591	3,002	–19,087	–1,445	6,159	–35,523	–9,004	2,795
51	Direct investment	–66,386	–17,363	401	–19,139	–3,785	–2,163	–9,565	–1,814	6,234	404	–932	–1,337
52	Foreign securities	–65,274	9,856	17,427	–17,526	3,002	3,157	4,389	1,628	–3,648	–18,330	3,917	7,881
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–1,924	–2,958	1,900	41	–1,179	1,286	–548	–359	311	–545	145	–64
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [14]	–165,458	–39,977	–30,606	–12,527	–8,629	722	–13,363	–900	3,262	–17,052	–12,134	–3,685
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**447,278**	**55,280**	**44,515**	**6,156**	**10,461**	**21,396**	**120,187**	**21,141**	**–34,641**	**7,528**	**570**	**–7,230**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	281,966	53,706	–14,606	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other [10]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	6,434	1,672	1,365	580	289	227	–25	0	0	1	0	0
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	165,312	1,574	59,121	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	35,292	8,477	27,183	8,789	–328	17,904	1,364	135	75	75	43	74
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	48,221	8,154	9,995	1,934	2,851	–873	–3,514	–2,751	1,090	17,282	393	–1,087
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	37	105	–153	374	–194	1,424	455	–108	155
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [15]	–14,057	1,547	13,962	[18] –5,184	[18] 7,544	[18] 4,291	[18] 121,988	[18] 23,951	[18] –37,230	[18] –10,285	[18] 242	[18] –6,372
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**–5,913**	**–570**	**n.a.**	**–2,022**	**936**	**n.a.**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) [16]**	**238,268**	**91,150**	**[20] 75,056**	**15,392**	**–10,295**	**[20] –35,259**	**199,140**	**59,963**	**[20] 117,545**	**5,016**	**541**	**[20] –5,455**
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–371,829	–96,991	–114,051	12,980	3,758	4,368	–273,038	–73,199	–83,959	22,771	7,278	9,159
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	56,236	13,153	17,769	7,693	2,697	2,777	11,140	2,213	3,933	–1,054	–119	–90
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–315,592	–83,838	–96,281	20,674	6,456	7,145	–261,898	–70,986	–80,026	21,717	7,159	9,068
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	–31,879	–2,733	–3,602	9,504	3,201	3,878	–35,394	–7,934	–8,211	1,345	857	847
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–33,647	–8,228	–8,580	–552	–170	–161	–3,055	–739	–880	–96	–15	–33
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–381,118	–94,800	–108,463	29,626	9,487	10,863	–300,348	–79,659	–89,118	22,966	8,002	9,883

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Transactions, by Area—Continues

of dollars]

India			Japan			Korea, Republic of			Singapore			Taiwan			Other Asia and Pacific			Line
2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		
	II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p	
34,725	**10,566**	**10,105**	**129,831**	**33,857**	**35,202**	**61,863**	**17,944**	**17,810**	**57,308**	**17,041**	**17,855**	**40,296**	**10,655**	**10,249**	**88,076**	**23,989**	**23,973**	1
29,717	9,037	8,720	106,683	27,603	28,749	55,130	15,613	15,793	39,029	10,469	11,085	36,567	9,497	9,360	72,935	19,883	19,767	2
19,334	6,048	5,442	61,537	16,664	16,596	39,795	11,848	11,362	29,108	8,003	8,627	26,762	6,986	6,603	50,301	14,013	13,574	3
10,383	2,989	3,278	45,147	10,939	12,152	15,335	3,764	4,431	9,921	2,466	2,457	9,805	2,510	2,757	22,634	5,870	6,193	4
18	31	4	220	78	106	185	29	50	176	59	49	488	70	139	8,470	2,111	2,126	5
2,860	1,185	978	10,198	2,580	3,423	3,343	925	1,136	501	176	139	1,037	298	407	2,549	891	899	6
1,131	499	417	4,360	1,172	1,440	87	30	43	5	3	1	2	(*)	(*)	244	125	112	7
352	91	85	3,555	948	929	1,984	536	570	601	170	180	1,615	444	419	1,056	315	285	8
698	163	161	10,721	2,536	2,487	3,968	1,032	993	3,479	874	859	4,356	1,226	1,166	1,482	461	455	9
5,278	1,007	1,622	15,916	3,587	3,723	5,723	1,201	1,625	5,123	1,176	1,220	2,282	466	618	8,755	1,950	2,295	10
46	12	12	178	38	45	45	11	13	36	9	9	25	7	7	79	17	22	11
5,008	1,530	1,384	23,148	6,254	6,453	6,734	2,332	2,017	18,278	6,571	6,770	3,728	1,159	889	15,141	4,106	4,206	12
4,979	1,525	1,380	23,074	6,235	6,434	6,725	2,330	2,016	18,252	6,565	6,764	3,708	1,154	884	14,972	4,060	4,160	13
3,302	959	762	11,030	2,916	2,824	3,953	1,356	1,014	16,722	6,164	6,344	2,070	598	311	11,948	3,057	3,180	14
1,665	565	613	11,943	3,306	3,592	2,759	972	999	1,530	401	420	1,638	556	573	2,846	904	947	15
12	2	5	101	13	18	13	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	98	34	16
29	5	5	74	20	20	9	1	1	27	7	7	20	5	5	168	46	46	17
–44,877	**–14,430**	**–14,305**	**–204,515**	**–48,243**	**–56,371**	**–65,827**	**–19,862**	**–18,946**	**–27,121**	**–7,464**	**–7,998**	**–50,097**	**–15,078**	**–14,476**	**–123,080**	**–34,300**	**–35,683**	18
–43,372	–14,066	–13,975	–148,804	–33,716	–40,698	–60,126	–18,323	–17,503	–22,318	–6,205	–6,673	–42,614	–13,095	–12,562	–118,912	–33,164	–34,531	19
–29,680	–10,063	–9,646	–122,876	–27,284	–34,263	–49,533	–15,495	–14,758	–18,451	–5,029	–5,485	–35,966	–11,241	–10,903	–104,873	–29,279	–30,767	20
–13,692	–4,003	–4,330	–25,928	–6,431	–6,435	–10,593	–2,828	–2,745	–3,868	–1,175	–1,189	–6,648	–1,854	–1,658	–14,039	–3,885	–3,764	21
–6	–12	–3	–2,265	–567	–561	–2,801	–654	–653	–73	–11	–15	–309	–85	–65	–3,201	–1,053	–1,100	22
–2,108	–352	–629	–3,278	–919	–953	–1,598	–503	–369	–332	–93	–104	–977	–260	–218	–3,651	–859	–786	23
–207	–45	–48	–1,331	–407	–365	–2,053	–570	–560	–253	–61	–80	–1,476	–442	–326	–1,446	–422	–303	24
–156	–39	–60	–5,670	–1,520	–1,546	–2,976	–785	–845	–839	–237	–230	–2,604	–719	–701	–817	–208	–214	25
–141	–63	–67	–7,817	–1,542	–1,535	–80	–20	–21	–16	–8	–9	–22	–9	–9	–61	–14	–15	26
–11,049	–3,486	–3,517	–5,445	–1,448	–1,448	–1,049	–287	–287	–2,331	–760	–745	–1,251	–337	–337	–4,465	–1,236	–1,248	27
–26	–6	–6	–122	–28	–26	–36	–10	–10	–23	–5	–6	–8	–2	–2	–398	–93	–98	28
–1,505	–365	–329	–55,711	–14,528	–15,673	–5,701	–1,538	–1,443	–4,802	–1,259	–1,325	–7,483	–1,982	–1,914	–4,167	–1,136	–1,152	29
–1,147	–293	–276	–55,571	–14,498	–15,646	–5,490	–1,498	–1,413	–4,791	–1,257	–1,323	–7,416	–1,970	–1,906	–3,714	–1,034	–1,070	30
–331	–100	–90	–14,709	–3,811	–4,787	–1,091	–374	–312	–143	39	3	–414	–160	–125	–250	–38	–29	31
–181	–41	–39	–10,895	–2,915	–3,007	–758	–189	–183	–3,289	–938	–968	–1,142	–350	–357	–779	–210	–219	32
–635	–152	–147	–29,967	–7,772	–7,852	–3,641	–935	–918	–1,359	–358	–358	–5,860	–1,460	–1,424	–2,685	–786	–822	33
–359	–72	–54	–140	–30	–26	–211	–40	–30	–11	–2	–1	–66	–12	–8	–453	–102	–83	34
–4,766	**–1,121**	**–1,325**	**–1,008**	**–281**	**–231**	**–1,028**	**–192**	**–337**	**–68**	**–9**	**–15**	**–548**	**–113**	**–156**	**–22,527**	**–5,589**	**–5,442**	35
–92	–36	–28	0	–30	–24	0	0	0	0	0	0	–2	–1	(*)	–14,647	–3,859	–3,477	36
–28	–7	–7	–303	–81	–82	–69	–21	–22	–4	–2	–2	–8	–3	–3	–534	–142	–144	37
–4,646	–1,078	–1,290	–705	–170	–125	–959	–171	–315	–64	–7	–13	–538	–109	–153	–7,346	–1,588	–1,821	38
0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	39
–18,351	**–5,114**	**–3,392**	**–125,797**	**–14,644**	**–5,197**	**–14,318**	**–5,546**	**–7,185**	**–4,630**	**1,829**	**–8,968**	**–5,255**	**–748**	**3,082**	**–26,522**	**–5,690**	**–1,465**	40
0	0	0	–99	–13	–18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
.....	.....	.....	–99	–13	–18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
56	–17	12	534	–3	–4	–74	–260	–127	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	–9	–218	–154	46
–3	–19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–393	–319	–212	47
52	7	13	0	0	0	67	12	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	388	103	57	48
7	–4	–1	534	–3	–4	–141	–272	–139	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	–4	–2	1	49
–18,407	–5,098	–3,405	–126,232	–14,628	–5,175	–14,244	–5,286	–7,058	–4,630	1,828	–8,968	–5,255	–748	3,083	–26,513	–5,472	–1,311	50
–5,868	–1,012	–478	–6,485	–2,036	–1,323	–2,337	–1,522	–868	–13,736	–2,946	–1,718	–1,204	–856	2,347	–8,456	–2,462	–293	51
–7,028	–1,384	–79	–19,674	4,358	7,307	–8,790	–2,613	–1,315	13,292	2,254	–1,228	–1,697	–331	2,388	–9,910	–975	2,964	52
–232	–442	–385	–428	–510	680	326	140	–79	–520	–391	38	–45	–155	–48	27	–207	161	53
–5,279	–2,260	–2,463	–99,645	–16,440	–11,839	–3,443	–1,291	–4,796	–3,666	2,911	–6,060	–2,309	594	–1,604	–8,174	–1,828	–4,143	54
11,193	**–4,125**	**–2,761**	**169,697**	**–3,016**	**82,986**	**4,420**	**11**	**1,917**	**33,445**	**10,084**	**–426**	**39,840**	**243**	**–4,076**	**54,811**	**19,912**	**–12,651**	55
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	56
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	57
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	58
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	59
262	47	156	18	0	–17	108	–120	–32	3	–55	19	845	300	69	4,642	1,211	943	60
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	61
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	62
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	63
861	138	189	20,785	6,316	7,595	1,567	775	967	1,233	1,056	46	691	208	45	–74	135	287	64
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	65
–606	–168	–99	29,707	4,510	14,963	376	224	–969	–6,072	1,017	–1,316	7,890	751	–1,453	1,224	1,327	–261	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
64	–46	–27	432	–390	398	266	179	–171	([18])	([18])	([18])	–121	35	44	([18])	([18])	([18])	68
[18] 10,612	[18] –4,096	[18] –2,980	[18] 118,755	[18] –13,452	[18] 60,047	[18] 2,103	[18] –1,047	[18] 2,122	[18] 38,281	[18] 8,066	[18] 825	[18] 30,535	[18] –1,051	[18] –2,781	[18] 49,019	[18] 17,239	[18] –13,620	69
([19])	**([19])**	**([19])**	**–7,893**	**–1,810**	**n.a.**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**([19])**	**4,002**	**304**	**n.a.**	70
22,076	**14,225**	**[20] 11,679**	**39,685**	**34,137**	**[20] –56,389**	**14,889**	**7,644**	**[20] 6,740**	**–58,934**	**–21,480**	**[20] –448**	**–24,236**	**5,039**	**[20] 5,376**	**25,240**	**1,375**	**[20] 31,268**	71
–10,346	–4,015	–4,203	–61,339	–10,621	–17,667	–9,739	–3,647	–3,396	10,657	2,973	3,142	–9,204	–4,254	–4,301	–54,572	–15,266	–17,193	72
–3,309	–1,014	–1,052	19,219	4,508	5,718	4,742	936	1,686	6,053	1,291	1,269	3,158	656	1,099	8,595	1,985	2,429	73
–13,655	–5,029	–5,255	–42,121	–6,113	–11,949	–4,996	–2,711	–1,710	16,711	4,264	4,411	–6,047	–3,598	–3,201	–45,977	–13,281	–14,764	74
3,503	1,165	1,055	–32,563	–8,274	–9,219	1,033	793	574	13,476	5,312	5,446	–3,755	–824	–1,025	10,973	2,969	3,054	75
–4,766	–1,121	–1,325	–1,008	–281	–231	–1,028	–192	–337	–68	–9	–15	–548	–113	–156	–22,527	–5,589	–5,442	76
–14,918	–4,985	–5,525	–75,692	–14,668	–21,400	–4,991	–2,109	–1,473	30,119	9,567	9,842	–10,349	–4,535	–4,383	–57,531	–15,900	–17,151	77

Table 12. U.S. International

[Millions

Line	(Credits +; debits –) [1]	Middle East			Africa		
		2010	2011		2010	2011	
			II r	III p		II r	III p
	Current account						
1	**Exports of goods and services and income receipts**	**81,504**	**24,821**	**25,608**	**49,602**	**14,966**	**14,896**
2	Exports of goods and services	69,883	20,198	20,967	40,250	12,006	12,035
3	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	48,899	14,661	14,731	28,402	8,813	8,548
4	Services [3]	20,983	5,538	6,236	11,848	3,194	3,488
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts [4]	3,995	1,149	1,119	565	186	130
6	Travel	3,058	825	1,289	1,502	452	544
7	Passenger fares	476	137	203	532	158	189
8	Other transportation	2,012	580	539	469	126	130
9	Royalties and license fees [5]	880	243	240	1,030	276	275
10	Other private services [5]	10,477	2,586	2,825	7,675	1,978	2,199
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	85	18	22	74	19	20
12	Income receipts	11,622	4,622	4,640	9,352	2,960	2,860
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	11,436	4,577	4,595	9,260	2,938	2,839
14	Direct investment receipts	9,168	3,989	4,014	7,305	2,343	2,235
15	Other private receipts	2,152	558	548	1,777	531	546
16	U.S. government receipts	116	30	33	178	64	58
17	Compensation of employees	186	45	45	92	22	22
18	**Imports of goods and services and income payments**	**–103,151**	**–34,179**	**–36,693**	**–94,559**	**–27,475**	**–27,403**
19	Imports of goods and services	–93,823	–31,980	–34,406	–93,017	–26,978	–26,800
20	Goods, balance of payments basis [2]	–76,270	–27,417	–30,073	–85,248	–24,895	–24,520
21	Services [3]	–17,553	–4,563	–4,333	–7,769	–2,083	–2,280
22	Direct defense expenditures	–7,927	–1,706	–1,605	–397	–110	–107
23	Travel	–2,868	–862	–763	–3,269	–814	–989
24	Passenger fares	–2,049	–588	–562	–576	–172	–162
25	Other transportation	–1,449	–413	–408	–527	–145	–157
26	Royalties and license fees [5]	–200	–49	–53	–44	–11	–11
27	Other private services [5]	–2,763	–871	–861	–2,688	–761	–783
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	–298	–73	–80	–268	–70	–70
29	Income payments	–9,328	–2,198	–2,286	–1,541	–497	–603
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	–9,173	–2,164	–2,259	–1,233	–427	–543
31	Direct investment payments	–422	5	–64	–44	–126	–245
32	Other private payments	–4,604	–1,265	–1,309	–368	–98	–99
33	U.S. government payments	–4,147	–904	–886	–821	–203	–199
34	Compensation of employees	–155	–35	–28	–309	–71	–60
35	**Unilateral current transfers, net**	**–10,609**	**–4,014**	**–2,213**	**–14,279**	**–5,461**	**–4,457**
36	U.S. government grants [4]	–7,949	–3,077	–1,222	–8,477	–3,387	–2,291
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	–144	–36	–36	–38	–10	–9
38	Private remittances and other transfers [6]	–2,516	–901	–955	–5,765	–2,064	–2,157
	Capital account						
39	**Capital account transactions, net**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**–136**	**–823**	.....
	Financial account						
40	**U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (–))**	**4,488**	**3,724**	**–760**	**–15,221**	**–2,402**	**–748**
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold [7]	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	–1,058	8	–336	196	730	34
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	–1,368	–62	–370	–293	–57	–104
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets [8]	289	66	35	455	787	133
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	21	4	–1	34	0	6
50	U.S. private assets	5,546	3,716	–424	–15,417	–3,132	–783
51	Direct investment	63	–1,400	–1,080	–8,314	–1,674	–2,179
52	Foreign securities	2,664	2,788	601	819	–71	–2,161
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	–1,222	21	258	116	–122	179
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [14]	4,041	2,307	–203	–8,038	–1,265	3,378
55	**Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))**	**–3,331**	**14,802**	**6,739**	**11,445**	**3,658**	**–7,662**
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	–4,788	11,089	11,603	1,817	1,140	–7,066
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
58	U.S. Treasury securities [9]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
59	Other [10]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities [11]	3,637	637	1,116	634	–71	23
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
62	Other foreign official assets [12]	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	1,457	3,713	–4,864	9,628	2,518	–596
64	Direct investment	–234	1,435	228	846	1,790	99
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	–1,385	892	1,138	–1,187	13	–345
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers [15]	–3,809	2,255	–1,754	–1,619	489	–97
70	**Financial derivatives, net**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**(19)**	**119**	**666**	**n.a.**
71	**Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)** [16]	**31,099**	**–5,154**	**[20] 7,320**	**63,028**	**16,873**	**[20] 25,374**
	Memoranda:						
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	–27,371	–12,757	–15,342	–56,846	–16,082	–15,973
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	3,430	975	1,903	4,079	1,111	1,208
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	–23,941	–11,782	–13,439	–52,767	–14,971	–14,765
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	2,294	2,424	2,354	7,810	2,462	2,257
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	–10,609	–4,014	–2,213	–14,279	–5,461	–4,457
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) [13]	–32,255	–13,372	–13,298	–59,235	–17,970	–16,964

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Transactions, by Area—Table Ends
of dollars]

South Africa			Other Africa			International organizations and unallocated [22]			Line
2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		
	II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p	
10,114	**3,118**	**3,121**	**39,488**	**11,848**	**11,775**	**53,786**	**14,285**	**14,595**	1
8,120	2,501	2,477	32,130	9,505	9,559	2,384	619	640	2
5,638	1,768	1,747	22,764	7,045	6,800	0	0	0	3
2,482	733	730	9,366	2,461	2,758	2,384	619	640	4
2	1	(*)	563	184	129	153	15	33	5
276	88	77	1,226	364	467	0	0	0	6
203	67	58	329	91	131	0	0	0	7
140	42	47	329	83	84	60	11	16	8
669	195	194	361	81	82	1	3	3	9
1,188	339	352	6,487	1,639	1,847	2,170	590	589	10
4	1	1	70	18	19	1	0	0	11
1,994	617	644	7,358	2,343	2,216	51,402	13,666	13,955	12
1,988	616	643	7,272	2,322	2,196	47,694	12,705	12,994	13
733	203	217	6,572	2,139	2,018	22,445	5,602	5,600	14
1,245	407	425	532	124	121	25,054	7,008	7,305	15
10	5	1	168	59	57	195	95	89	16
6	1	1	86	20	20	3,709	961	961	17
–10,705	**–3,189**	**–3,272**	**–83,854**	**–24,286**	**–24,131**	**–17,550**	**–4,382**	**–4,469**	18
–10,033	–3,001	–2,990	–82,985	–23,976	–23,810	–1,238	–53	–70	19
–8,251	–2,487	–2,476	–76,997	–22,408	–22,045	0	0	0	20
–1,781	–515	–514	–5,988	–1,568	–1,766	–1,238	–53	–70	21
–7	–3	–3	–390	–107	–104	0	0	0	22
–785	–251	–249	–2,484	–563	–740	0	0	0	23
–142	–50	–44	–434	–122	–118	0	0	0	24
–98	–26	–29	–429	–119	–128	–207	–36	–52	25
–32	–6	–6	–13	–5	–5	–1,002	–11	–12	26
–657	–163	–167	–2,031	–598	–616	–28	–6	–6	27
–60	–16	–16	–207	–54	–55	(*)	0	0	28
–672	–188	–282	–869	–310	–321	–16,312	–4,329	–4,399	29
–461	–135	–235	–771	–291	–308	–16,312	–4,329	–4,399	30
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–7,977	–1,978	–1,976	31
–93	–26	–26	–275	–72	–73	–7,224	–2,076	–2,141	32
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–1,111	–275	–282	33
–211	–53	–47	–98	–18	–13	0	0	0	34
–1,102	**–286**	**–286**	**–13,177**	**–5,175**	**–4,171**	**–32,531**	**–7,234**	**–9,587**	35
–335	–112	–107	–8,142	–3,275	–2,184	–8,506	–1,726	–2,673	36
–8	–2	–2	–30	–8	–7	–5,473	–421	–1,551	37
–760	–172	–177	–5,005	–1,892	–1,980	–18,552	–5,087	–5,363	38
0	**0**	**0**	**–136**	**–823**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	39
–2,645	**57**	**–235**	**–12,576**	**–2,459**	**–514**	**–21,954**	**–15,286**	**–7,554**	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	–1,324	–6,133	–3,936	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	–31	–159	–27	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	–1,293	–5,974	–3,909	44
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
–3	2	(*)	199	728	35	–1,893	–1,398	–253	46
0	0	0	–293	–57	–104	–1,926	–1,420	–255	47
0	0	0	455	787	133	7	22	2	48
–3	2	(*)	37	–2	6	26	0	0	49
–2,642	55	–234	–12,775	–3,187	–548	–18,737	–7,755	–3,365	50
–715	–248	–135	–7,599	–1,426	–2,043	–22,445	–5,602	–5,600	51
–2,179	–184	–390	2,998	113	–1,771	3,104	–527	526	52
–28	–2	23	144	–120	156	12	17	0	53
280	489	268	–8,318	–1,754	3,110	592	–1,643	1,709	54
–6,650	**–527**	**408**	**18,095**	**4,185**	**–8,070**	**34,344**	**19,812**	**6,814**	55
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	53	2	–4	56
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	57
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	58
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	59
–1	0	0	635	–71	23	53	2	–4	60
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	61
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	0	0	0	62
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	34,291	19,810	6,818	63
103	([18])	106	743	([18])	–7	7,977	1,978	1,976	64
([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	([18])	65
137	57	–158	–1,324	–44	–187	–2,608	–939	12	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28,319	13,989	9,614	67
–211	38	–67	([18])	([18])	([18])	38	23	11	68
[18] –6,678	[18] –622	[18] 527	[18] 18,041	[18] 4,300	[18] –7,899	[18] 565	[18] 4,759	[18] –4,795	69
([19])	**([19])**	**([19])**	**119**	**666**	**n.a.**	**–739**	**–172**	**n.a.**	70
10,988	**827**	**[20] 264**	**52,040**	**16,046**	**[20] 25,110**	**–15,356**	**–7,023**	**[20] 201**	71
–2,613	–719	–728	–54,233	–15,364	–15,245	0	0	0	72
701	218	215	3,379	893	993	1,146	566	571	73
–1,913	–500	–513	–50,854	–14,471	–14,252	1,146	566	571	74
1,322	429	362	6,489	2,033	1,896	35,090	9,337	9,556	75
–1,102	–286	–286	–13,177	–5,175	–4,171	–32,531	–7,234	–9,587	76
–1,693	–357	–437	–57,542	–17,613	–16,527	3,705	2,668	539	77

Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–12

General notes for all tables: [p] Preliminary. [r] Revised. 0 Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (*) Transactions are less than $500,000(±). [D] Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. ..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, "not available," or "not applicable." Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, –: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. See table 2 footnotes for explanations of the various balance of payments adjustments made to convert goods on a Census-basis to goods on a balance of payments basis. The adjustments are made to improve coverage, eliminate duplication and align the goods data with national and international accounting guidelines.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment and supplies in lines 5 and 22 that are commingled in the source data and cannot be separately identified. Beginning with statistics for 1999, line 5 excludes equipment and supplies exported under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program that can be separately identified, and line 22 excludes petroleum purchases abroad by U.S. military agencies that can be separately identified.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 6.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to "net lending or net borrowing" in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the Survey of Current Business. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

14. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the claims of nonbanking concerns.

15. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

16. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

17. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year. Appears only with the preliminary release of annual statistics for a given year.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the Survey:

18. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See "Special U.S. Government Transactions," June 1974 Survey, p. 27.

19. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

20. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2010 issues of the Survey.

Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values. Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by BEA and the U.S. Census Bureau (CENSUS).

2. Difference between transactions included in primary source data provided to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense and transactions included in the Census trade data. Negative values may result from timing differences for transactions recorded in the two data sets.

3. Addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by CENSUS beginning with statistics for 2010.

4. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain exports are not included in the Census data.

5. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain imports are not included in the Census data.

6. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 12, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council, and sales of satellites to Intelsat. Members of OPEC include Algeria, Angola (beginning with the first quarter of 2007), Ecuador (beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007), Indonesia (ending with the fourth quarter of 2008), Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

7. Lines B24, B83, and B142 include CENSUS's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published by Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

Table 3:

1. Royalties and license fees and "other private services" by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, distribution of film and television recordings and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign residents working temporarily in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Table 4:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on claims of nonbanking concerns.

2. Beginning with 2003, gross interest receipts on U.S. holdings of special drawing rights (SDRs) are included in U.S. government receipts. Prior to 2003, interest receipts on U.S. holdings of SDRs, net of interest payments on U.S. allocations of SDRs, are included in U.S. government receipts.

3. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

4. Beginning in 2003, gross interest payments on U.S. allocations of SDRs are included in U.S. government payments. Prior to 2003, interest receipts on U.S. holdings of SDRs, net of interest payments on U.S. allocations of SDRs, are included in U.S. government receipts.

Table 5:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

Table 6:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

9. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007, includes drawings and repayments under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks that do not meet the strict definition of U.S. reserve assets.

10. Includes allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs) in the third quarter of 2009.

Table 7:

1. Interest on intercompany debt between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment income. Prior to 2007, interest on the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment income.

2. Intercompany debt investment between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment financial flows. Prior to 2007, the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment financial flows.

Table 8:

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

Table 9:

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

Table 10:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

Table 11:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

Table 12:

For footnotes 1–15, see table 1.

16. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

21. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year.

22. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated U.S. direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE. Definitions for geographic areas are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transshipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.